

.	<b>API .....</b>	<b>3</b>
	Class Cache .....	5
	Class ConnectionPool .....	10
	Class DataBind .....	15
	Class Log .....	19
	Class Module .....	23
	Class Monitor .....	38
	Class Repository .....	42
	Class Service .....	88
	Class Viewer .....	91
.	<b>API .....</b>	<b>99</b>
	Class Program .....	101
	Class Publisher .....	107
	Class Scheduler .....	111
.	<b>API .....</b>	<b>147</b>
	OZLauncherDll .....	148

<b>. User Data Store .....</b>	<b>151</b>
UDS .....	152
UDS .....	153
UDS .....	155
<b>. User Security Logic .....</b>	<b>167</b>
USL .....	168
USL .....	170
USL .....	173
<b>. .....</b>	<b>193</b>
.....	194
.....	194
.....	196
C .....	204
<b>Appendix 1. SchedulerCom .....</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>Appendix 2. Servlet API .....</b>	<b>235</b>

## API

- Class Cache
- Class ConnectionPool
- Class DataBind
- Class Log
- Class Module
- Class Monitor
- Class Repository
- Class Service
- Class Viewer

API

API

Cache	
Connection Pool	JDBC/ODBC Pool
DataBind	
Log	
Module	
Monitor	
Repository	
Service	
Viewer	

API

가

ozsfw40.jar	Scheduler server
log4.jar	Server (API Log classpath "log4.jar" )

## Class Cache

### Constructor Summary

- `Cache(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)`
- `Cache(String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)`

### Method Summary

- `SortProperties getCacheConfiguration()`
- `void setCacheConfiguration(SortProperties p)`

### Constructor Detail

Prototype	//Daemon - TCP Server	
	public Cache(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)	
Argument	//Servlet - HTTP Server	
	public Cache(String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)	
	<i>url</i>	Servlet URL ex) String url = "http://127.0.0.1/oz/server";
	<i>ip</i>	Daemon IP ex) String ip = "127.0.0.1";
	<i>port</i>	Daemon ex) int port = 8003;
	<i>id</i>	ex) String id = "admin";

<i>pw</i>	ex) String pw = "admin";
<i>bAutoLogin</i>	ex) boolean bAutoLogin = true;
<i>useUSL</i>	USL ex) boolean useUSL = false;

## Method Detail

- `getCacheConfiguration`

<b>Prototype</b>	public SortProperties getCacheConfigration() throws OZCPException
<b>Definition</b>	가 . 가 "SortProperties" key .

- **setCacheConfiguration**

<b>Prototype</b>	<code>public void setCacheConfiguration(SortProperties p) throws OZCPException</code>
<b>Definition</b>	key "SortProperties"
<b>Argument</b>	$p$

## Class

- `OZCPEException(oz.framework.cp.OZCPEException)`

API                      Exception                      API                      OZCPEException

- getMessage

<b>Prototype</b>	public String getMessage()
<b>Definition</b>	가 .

- getErrorCode

<b>Prototype</b>	public int getErrorCode()
------------------	---------------------------

<b>Definition</b>	가 .
-------------------	-----

- SortProperties(oz.util.SortProperties.java)

getCacheConfiguration(), setCacheConfiguration()

- getproperty

<b>Prototype</b>	public synchronized String getProperty(String key)
------------------	--

<b>Definition</b>	key 가 .
-------------------	---------

- setproperty

<b>Prototype</b>	public synchronized Object setProperty(String key, String value)
------------------	--

<b>Definition</b>	key (value) .
-------------------	---------------

- Key

getProperty() setProperty() key .

Key	Value	
Active	"true" "false"	ex) p.setProperty("datamodule.active", "false");
CACHE_FILE_PATH		ex) p.setProperty("CACHE_FILE_PATH", "%OZ_HOME%/cache");
DM_CACHE_FILE_PATH		Data Module ex) p.setProperty("DM_CACHE_FILE_PATH", "%OZ_HOME%/cache_dm/");

<b>memoryCacheValidTime</b>		( : ) ex) p.setProperty("datamodule.memoryCacheValidTime", "100");
<b>diskCacheValidTime</b>		( : ) ex) p.setProperty("datamodule.diskCacheValidTime", "100");
<b>FreeMemoryPercentage</b>		ex) p.setProperty("datamodule.freeMemoryPercentage", "20");

```

: "
-cachemngr.properties"

```

### Sample : CacheSample.java

```

package sample;

import oz.framework.api.Cache;
import org.apache.log4j.*;

import oz.util.SortProperties;

public class CacheSample {
    public static void main(String[] args) {
        // 가 가
        BasicConfigurator.configure();

        // OZServer Info.
        /**
        // Daemon
        String IP = "127.0.0.1"; // 가 IP
        int PORT = 8003; // 가 TCP
        /**
        // Servlet
        String URL = "http://www.oz.com/oz/server"; //Servlet 가 URL
        /**
        // User Info.
        String ID = "admin"; //default
        String PWD = "admin"; //default

```



```
Cache cache = null;
try {
    /**
     * Daemon
     */
    cache = new Cache(IP, PORT, ID, PWD, false, false);
    /**
     * Servlet
     */
    cache = new Cache(URL, ID, PWD, false, false);
    /**

    SortProperties p = new SortProperties();

    /**
     *
     * (setCacheConfiguration)
     */
    p.setProperty("CACHE_FILE_PATH", "%OZ_HOME%/cache");
    /**
     */
    p.setProperty("DM_CACHE_FILE_PATH", "%OZ_HOME%/cache_dm");
    /**
     * DataModule
     */
    p.setProperty("datamodule.active", "true");
    /**
     */
    p.setProperty("datamodule.memoryCacheValidTime", "1000");
    /**
     */
    p.setProperty("datamodule.diskCacheValidTime", "1000");
    /**
     */
    p.setProperty("datamodule.freeMemoryPercentage", "21");
    /**
     */

    cache.setCacheConfiguration(p);

    /**
     *
     * 가 (getCacheConfiguration)
     */
    p = cache.getCacheConfiguration();
    /**
     */
    p.list(System.out);
}
catch(Exception e) {
    e.printStackTrace();
}
}
```

# Class ConnectionPool

## Constructor Summary

- ConnectionPool(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)
- ConnectionPool(String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)

## Method Summary

- void addPool(ConnectionPoolInfo pool)
- void removePool(String pool)
- ConnectionPoolInfo[] getPoolInfoList()
- ConnectionPoolStatus[] getPoolStatusList()
- ConnectionPoolInfo getPoolInfo(String alias)
- void save()

## Constructor Detail

Prototype	//Daemon - TCP Server	
	public ConnectionPool (String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)	
Argument	//Servlet - HTTP Server	
	public ConnectionPool (String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)	
	url	Servlet URL ex) String url = "http://127.0.0.1/oz/server";
	ip	Daemon IP ex) String ip = "127.0.0.1";

<i>port</i>	Daemon ex) int port = 8003;
<i>id</i>	ex) String id = "admin";
<i>pw</i>	ex) String pw = "admin";
<i>bAutoLogin</i>	ex) boolean bAutoLogin = true;
<i>useUSL</i>	USL ex) boolean useUSL = false;

## Method Detail

### ■ addPool

<b>Prototype</b>	public void addPool (ConnectionPoolInfo pool) throws OZCPEXception
<b>Definition</b>	ConnectionPool 가 . 가 ConnectionPool "ConnectionPoolInfo" 가 .
<b>Argument</b>	<i>pool</i> 가 ConnectionPool ConnectionPoolInfo

### ■ removePool

<b>Prototype</b>	public void removePool (String pool) throws OZCPEXception
<b>Definition</b>	ConnectionPool .
<b>Argument</b>	<i>pool</i> ConnectionPool

### ■ getPoolInfoList

<b>Prototype</b>	public ConnectionPoolInfo[] getPoolInfoList() throws OZCPEXception
<b>Definition</b>	ConnectionPool ConnectionPoolInfo 가 .

### ■ getPoolStatusList

<b>Prototype</b>	public ConnectionPoolStatus[] getPoolStatusList() throws OZCPEXception
------------------	---

Definition	ConnectionPool	가	.
------------	----------------	---	---

■ **getPoolInfo**

Prototype	public ConnectionPoolInfo getPoolInfo(String alias) throws OZCPEXception		
Definition	ConnectionPool	ConnectionPoolInfo	가 .
Argument	alias	ConnectionPool	

■ **save**

Prototype	public void save() throws OZCPEXception		
Definition	ConnectionPool		.

**Class**

■ **ConnectionPoolInfo(oz.framework.db.ConnectionPoolInfo.class)**

가 .

■ **ConnectionPoolStatus(oz.framework.db.ConnectionPoolStatus.class)**

ConnectionPool 가 .

- public final static int OK = 1;  
ConnectionPool .

Status	
1	<b>OK</b> ConnectionPool
-1	<b>DRIVER_ERROR</b> ConnectionPool JDBC
-2	<b>CONNECTION_ERROR</b> ConnectionPool DBMS

- public final static int DRIVER\_ERROR = -1;
- public final static int CONNECTION\_ERROR = -2;

## Sample : ConnectionPoolSample.java

```
package sample;

import java.util.HashMap;
import oz.framework.api.ConnectionPool;
import oz.framework.db.ConnectionPoolInfo;
import oz.framework.db.ConnectionPoolStatus;
import org.apache.log4j.*;

public class ConnectionPoolSample {
    public static void main(String[] args) {
        // 가
        BasicConfigurator.configure();

        // OZServer Info.

        /**
         * // Daemon
         * String IP = "127.0.0.1"; // 가 IP
         * int PORT = 8003; // 가 TCP

        */
        // Servlet
        String URL = "http://www.oz.com/oz/server"; //Servlet 가 URL

        /**/
        // User Info.
        String ID = "admin"; //default
        String PWD = "admin"; //default
        ConnectionPool conPool = null;

        try {
            /**
             * // Daemon
             * conPool = new ConnectionPool(IP, PORT, ID, PWD, false, false);

            */
            // Servlet
            conPool = new ConnectionPool(URL, ID, PWD, false, false);

            /**/
            // 가(addPool)
            ConnectionPoolInfo poolInfo = new ConnectionPoolInfo();
            poolInfo.setAlias("forcs"); //
            poolInfo.setVendor("mssql"); // ( MSSQL)
```

```

//
//      map      dbconfig.xml      db      jdbc url
HashMap infos = new HashMap();
infos.put("serverAddress", "127.0.0.1");
infos.put("portNo", "1433");
infos.put("dbName", "master");
infos.put("user", "sa");
infos.put("password", "1588");
poolInfo.setItems(infos);

poolInfo.setMaxConns(20); //
poolInfo.setInitConns(1); //
conPool.addPool(poolInfo);

//      (removePool)
String conPoolName = "forcs"; //
conPool.removePool(conPoolName);
//      ConnectionPoolStatus      가      (getPoolStatusList)
ConnectionPoolStatus[]
poolStatusList=conPool.getPoolStatusList();
for (int i = 0; i < poolStatusList.length; i++) {
    ConnectionPoolStatus cps = poolStatusList[i];

    //
    System.out.println(i);
    System.out.println("StatusString=" + cps.getStatusString());

    //
    System.out.println("free=" + new
Integer(cps.getFreeConnectionCount()));

    //
    System.out.println("checkedout=" + new
Integer(cps.getCheckedOutConnectionCount()));
    System.out.println();
}
//      (save)
conPool.save();
}
catch(Exception e) {
    e.printStackTrace();
}
}
}

```

## Class DataBind

### Constructor Summary

- `DataBind(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)`
- `DataBind(String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)`

### Method Summary

- `void setDataBindConfiguration(SortProperties config)`
- `SortProperties getDataBindConfiguration()`

### Constructor Detail

Prototype	<code>//Daemon - TCP Server</code>	
	<code>public DataBind(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)</code>	
Argument	<code>//Servlet - HTTP Server</code>	
	<code>public DataBind(String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)</code>	
	<i>url</i>	Servlet URL ex) String url = "http://127.0.0.1/oz/server";
	<i>ip</i>	Daemon IP ex) String ip = "127.0.0.1";
	<i>port</i>	Daemon ex) int port = 8003;
	<i>id</i>	ex) String id = "admin";

<i>pw</i>	ex) String pw = "admin";
<i>bAutoLogin</i>	ex) boolean bAutoLogin = true;
<i>useUSL</i>	USL ex) boolean useUSL = false;

Method Detail

■ setDataBindConfiguration

Prototype	public void setDataBindConfiguration(SortProperties config) throws OZCPEException		
Definition	DataBind	, "databind.properties"	.
Argument	<i>config</i>	DataBind	

■ getDataBindConfiguration

Prototype	public SortProperties getDataBindConfiguration() throws OZCPEException		
Definition	DataBind	, "databind.properties"	가 .

- Key  
setDataBindConfiguration()    getDataBindConfiguration()    key

Key	Value	
ConcurrentFetch Size		FetchType    "Concurrent" Stream byte,    4096, 256 :



<b>ConcurrentFirstRow</b>		FetchType "Concurrent"          0  : 0
---------------------------	--	--

### Sample : DataBindSample.java

```

package sample;

import oz.framework.api.DataBind;
import org.apache.log4j.*;
import oz.util.SortProperties;

public class DataBindSample {
    public static void main(String[] args) {
        //                가                가
        BasicConfigurator.configure();

        // OZServer Info.
        String IP = "127.0.0.1"; // 가                IP
        int PORT = 8003; // 가                TCP
        // User Info.
        String ID = "admin"; //default
        String PWD = "admin"; //default

        DataBind dataBind = null;
        try {
            dataBind = new DataBind(IP, PORT, ID, PWD, false, false);
            SortProperties p = new SortProperties();

            //                (setDataBindConfigurati on)
            //Stream
            p.setProperty("ConcurrentFetchSize", "4096");

            // row
            p.setProperty("ConcurrentFirstRow", "0");
            dataBind.setDataBindConfigurati on(p);

            //                가                (getDataBindConfigurati on)
            p = dataBind.getDataBindConfigurati on();
            java.util.Vector vec = p.propertyNames();
            for(int i=0; i<vec.size(); i++) {

```

```
        String name = (String)vec.elementAt(i);
        System.out.println(name + "=" + p.getProperty(name));
    }
}
catch (Exception e) {
    e.printStackTrace();
}
}
```

## Class Log

### Constructor Summary

- `Log(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)`
- `Log(String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)`

### Method Summary

- `String getConfiguration()`
- `byte[] downloadLog()`
- `void downloadLog(String fileName)`
- `void setConfiguration(String logs)`
- `void setPriority(String p)`

### Constructor Detail

Prototype	//Daemon - TCP Server	
	public Log(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)	
Argument	//Servlet - HTTP Server	
	public Log(String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)	
	<i>url</i>	Servlet URL ex) String url = "http://127.0.0.1/oz/server";
	<i>ip</i>	Daemon IP ex) String ip = "127.0.0.1";
	<i>port</i>	Daemon ex) int port = 8003;

- **getConfig**

**Prototype**    public String getConfig() throws OZCPEException

**Prototype**   public byte[] downloadLog() throws OZCPException

**Prototype**    public void downloadLog(String fileName) throws  
OZCPEException, IOException

```
Prototype public void setConfigure(String logs) throws OZCPException
```

Argument	logs
	ex) String logs="Priority=DEBUG"
	ex) String logs="CONSOLE.Layout=%r[%t]%p%c{1}%X-%m%n"

■ **setPriority**

<b>Prototype</b>	public void setPriority(String p) throws OZCException
<b>Definition</b>	.(INFO, DEBUG, ERROR)
<b>Argument</b>	p

**Sample : LogSample.java**

```
package sample;

import oz.framework.api.Log;
import org.apache.log4j.*;

public class LogSample {
    public static void main(String[] args) {
        // 가 가
        BasicConfigurator.configure();

        // OZServer Info.
        // Daemon
        String IP = "127.0.0.1"; // 가 IP
        int PORT = 8003; // 가 TCP
        // Servlet
        String URL = "http://www.oz.com/oz/server"; //Servlet 가 URL
        // User Info.
        String ID = "admin"; //default
        String PWD = "admin"; //default
        Log log = null;
        try {
            // Daemon
            log = new Log(IP, PORT, ID, PWD, false, false);
            // Servlet
            log = new Log(URL, ID, PWD, false, false);
            // 가 (getConfigure)
            String conf = null;
            conf = log.getConfigure();
            System.out.println(conf);
            // (setConfigure, setPriority)
            String logs = "Priority=INFO";
            //log.setConfigure(logs);
            log.setPriority("DEBUG");
            // (downloadLog)
            byte b[] = log.downloadLog();
            String fileName = "server.log";
            //
```

```
        log.downloadLog(fileName);
    }
    catch(Exception e)
    {
        e.printStackTrace();
    }
}
```

## Class Module

### Constructor Summary

- `Module(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)`
- `Module(String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)`

### Method Summary

- `InputStream getOZD(String item, String category, String[] urls)`
- `InputStream getOZD(String item, String category, Hashtable formparam, Hashtable odiparam, boolean memoallowed, String password, String id, String pw, HttpServletRequest request)`
- `InputStream getOZD(String item, String category, String serverDMType, Hashtable formparam, Hashtable odiparam, Hashtable odipath, boolean memoallowed, String password, String id, String pwd, HttpServletRequest request)`
- `InputStream getOZDWithSDM(String item, String category, Hashtable sdm, Hashtable formParam, boolean memoallowed, String password, String id, String pwd, HttpServletRequest request)`
- `InputStream getOZU(String item, String category, String[] urls)`
- `void addODIParameter(String odiName, String key, String value)`
- `void addODIParameter(String odiName, String item, String category, Hashtable paramHash)`
- `void addParameter(String key, String value)`
- `void addApplicationParameter(String key, String value)`
- `void registODIPath (String odiName, String path)`
- `void saveOZD(String fileName, String item, String category, String[] urls)`
- `void saveOZU(String fileName, String item, String category, String[] urls)`

## Constructor Detail

Prototype	<b>//Daemon - TCP Server</b>	
	public Module(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)	
Argument	<b>//Servlet - HTTP Server</b>	
	public Module(String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)	
	<i>url</i>	Servlet URL ex) String url = "http://127.0.0.1/oz/server";
	<i>ip</i>	Daemon IP ex) String ip = "127.0.0.1";
	<i>port</i>	Daemon ex) int port = 8003;
	<i>id</i>	ex) String id = "admin";
	<i>pw</i>	ex) String pw = "admin";
	<i>bAutoLogin</i>	ex) boolean bAutoLogin = true;
	<i>useUSL</i>	USL ex) boolean useUSL = false;

## Method Detail

### ■ getOZD

Prototype	public InputStream getOZD(String item, String category, String[] urls) throws OZCPEException	
	public final InputStream getOZD(String item, String category, Hashtable formparam, Hashtable odi param, boolean memoallowed, String password, String id, String pwd, HttpServletRequest request) throws Exception	
	public final InputStream getOZD(String item, String	



	category, String serverDMType, Hashtable formparam, Hashtable odi param, Hashtable odi path, boolean memoal lowed, String password, String id, String pwd, HttpServletRequest request)		
	가	, OZD	가 OZD
		urls	OZD
Definition	OZD		
		: API	serverDMType serverDMType DM_TYPE="Memory", FetchType="Batch"
Argument	item	(	OZR )
	category		
	urls	OZD	URL
	serverDMType	Memory :Memory)	File (
	formparam	:	Hashtable (String), (String )
		ODI	
	odi param	: ODI	Hashtable ODI (String), (Hashtable) Hashtable (String), (String)
	odi path	ODI	
	memoal lowed	OZD	
	password	OZD	
	id		
	pwd		

	<i>request</i>	HttpServletRequest
--	----------------	--------------------

#### ■ getOZDWithSDM

<b>Prototype</b>	<pre>public final InputStream getOZDWithSDM(String item, String category, Hashtable sdm, Hashtable formParam, boolean memoAllowed, String password, String id, String pwd, HttpServletRequest request) throws Exception</pre>	
<b>Definition</b>	<p>Servlet API SDM "SDM → gzip → Base64 Encode → Encode URI" SDM "Base64 Decode → ungzip → SDM getOZDWithSDM doGet doPost doPost getOZDWithSDM</p>	
<b>Argument</b>	<i>item</i>	( OZR )
	<i>category</i>	
	<i>sdm</i>	OZD SDM
	<i>formparam</i>	: Hashtable (String), (String)
	<i>memoAllowed</i>	OZD
	<i>password</i>	OZD
	<i>id</i>	
	<i>pwd</i>	
	<i>request</i>	HttpServletRequest

#### ■ getOZU

<b>Prototype</b>	<pre>public InputStream getOZU(String item, String category, String[] urls) throws OZCPEException</pre>
------------------	---

	SDM	가	OZU	가
Definition	: API DM_TYPE="Momory", FetchType="Batch"			
	: "FetchUnit" "DM_PER_DATAMODULE"			
Argument	<i>item</i>	(	OZA	)
	<i>category</i>			
	<i>urls</i>	OZU	URL	

#### ■ addODIParameter

Prototype	public void addODIParameter(String odiName, String key, String value)			
Definition	SDM	ODI	ODI	ODI
	ODI			
Argument	<i>odiName</i>	ODI		
	<i>key</i>	ODI		
	<i>value</i>	ODI		

#### ■ addODIParameter

Prototype	public void addODIParameter(String odiName, String item, String category, Hashtable paramHash) throws IllegalArgumentException		
Definition	SDM	ODI	ODI
	. ODI		ODI
	ODI	SDM	
Argument	SDM		
	odiName	ODI	
	item	ODI	
	category	ODI	
	paramHash	Key, Value 가	Hashtable

: OZU paramHash

```
OZU          addODIParameter() paramHash null
              addApplicationParameter(Key,Value) ODI
```

ex) addApplicationParameter

```
module.addApplicationParameter("odi.odinames", "sample");
module.addApplicationParameter("odi.sample.pcount", "1");
module.addApplicationParameter("odi.sample.args1", "deptid=501");
```

#### ■ addParameter

Prototype	public void addParameter(String key, String value)
Definition	SDM
Argument	key value

#### ■ addApplicationParameter

Prototype	public void addApplicationParameter(String key, String value)
Definition	SDM ODI ODI ODI
Argument	key ODI value ODI

#### ■ registODIPath

Prototype	public void registODIPath (String odi Name, String path) throws IllegalArgumentException
Definition	OZD ODI
Argument	odi Name ODI path ODI

#### ■ saveOZD

Prototype	public void saveOZD(String fileName, String item, String category, String[] urls) throws OZCPEException
-----------	---

Definition	OZD		
	: API DM_TYPE="Momory", FetchType="Batch"		
Argument	<i>fileName</i>	OZD 가	
	<i>item</i>	(.ozr)	
	<i>category</i>	(.ozr)	
	<i>Urls</i>	OZD	URL

#### ■ saveOZU

Prototype	public void saveOZU(String filename, String item, String category, String[] urls) throws OZCPEException		
Definition	OZU		
	: API DM_TYPE="Momory", FetchType="Batch"		
Argument		: "FetchUnit"	"DM_PER_DATAMODULE"
	<i>fileName</i>	OZU 가	
	<i>item</i>	(.oza)	
	<i>category</i>	(.oza)	
	<i>Urls</i>	OZU	URL

#### Sample : ModuleSample.java

```
package sample;

import java.io.*;
import oz.framework.api.Module;
import org.apache.log4j.*;

public class ModuleSample {
    public static void main(String[] args) {
```

```

//          가          가          .
BasicConfigurator.configure();

// OZServer Info.
/**
// Daemon
String IP = "127.0.0.1"; // 가          IP
int PORT = 8003; // 가          TCP
*/
// Servlet
String URL = "http://www.oz.com/oz/server";
/**/
// User Info.
String ID = "admin"; //default
String PWD = "admin"; //default
Module module = null;
InputStream stream = null;
try {
    /**
    // Daemon
    module = new Module(IP, PORT, ID, PWD, false, false);
    */
    // Servlet
    module = new Module(URL, ID, PWD, false, false);
    /**/
    //module.addODIParameter("          100          ", "rowcount", "40000");
    //replace ODI
    //module.registerODIPath("          100          ", "/"          /          100
    //          .odi");
    // module.addParameter("server", "127.0.0.1");
    // module.addParameter("port", "8003");
    // module.addParameter("reportname", "/"          /          100          .ozr");
    //          ozd
    //stream = module.getOZD("          100          .ozr", "/"          ");
    //FileOutputStream out = new FileOutputStream("D:/TEST_OZD.ozd");
    // saveOZD(file name, item name, category name)
    //module.saveOZD("D:/TEST_OZD.ozd", "          100          .ozr", "/"          ");
    //out.flush();
    //out.close();
    // -----
    // OZD
    // set form parameters
    module.addParameter("FORM_PARAM1", "COCO          1");
    module.addParameter("FORM_PARAM2", "COCO          2");
    // set odi parameters
    module.addODIParameter("OZP_PARAM", "ODI_PARAM1", "          ODI
1");

```

```
module.addODIParameter("OZP_PARAM", "ODI_PARAM2", "ODI
2");
module.addODIParameter("OZP_DB", "condition", "KIA");
String[] urls = {
    "http://211.116.251.20/img/ban_center.gif",
    "http://211.116.251.20/img/img_interview.gif",
    "ozp://img/netiq.gif", // ozp:// image
    "ozp://img/credos.gif", // ozp:// image - table
    "ozp://img/enterprise.gif", // ozp:// image - table
    "ozp://img/sephia.gif" // ozp:// image - table
};
module.setPassword("1234");
module.setMemoAllowed(true);
module.saveOZD("D:/OZP_TEST01.ozd", "OZP_TEST.ozr", "/", urls);
}
catch(Exception e) {
    e.printStackTrace();
}
}
}
```

### Sample : RequestOZDSample.java

```
import javax.servlet.http.HttpServletRequest;
import javax.servlet.http.HttpServletResponse;
import javax.servlet.ServletConfig;
import oz.server.OZServlet;
import javax.servlet.ServletException;

import java.io.*;
import java.util.*;

import oz.framework.cp.io.OZDataOutputStream;

public class RequestOZDSample extends OZServlet {
    private static final int PROTOCOL_VER = 2005;
    private static final String _ROOT_PATH = "D:/";
    private byte[] _buf = new byte[1024];
    public void init(ServletConfig config) throws ServletException {
        super.init(config);
    }

    public void doGet(HttpServletRequest request,
        HttpServletResponse response) throws ServletException, IOException
    {
```

```
doPost(request, response);
}

public void doPost(HttpServletRequest request,
    HttpServletResponse response) throws ServletException, IOException
{
    try {
        System.out.println("Start to get OZD");
        long _JOB_ID = System.currentTimeMillis();
        String tempOZDFile = _ROOT_PATH + "sample" + _JOB_ID + ".ozd";
        String tempWMFile = _ROOT_PATH + "sample" + _JOB_ID + ".mtx";
        // Make OZD
        makeOZD(tempOZDFile, request);
    }
    catch(Exception e) {
        ByteArrayOutputStream bout = new ByteArrayOutputStream();
        e.printStackTrace(new PrintStream(bout));
        bout.flush();
        byte[] b = bout.toByteArray();
        String error = new String(bout.toByteArray());
        bout.close();
        System.out.println(error);
        PrintWriter writer = response.getWriter();
        writer.println("RequestOZDSample : Error");
        writer.println();
        writer.println(error);
        writer.flush();
    }
}

private void writeFile(String filename, OZDataOutputStream out)
    throws IOException
{
    BufferedInputStream bin = null;
    try {
        ByteArrayOutputStream bout = new ByteArrayOutputStream();
        int len;
        bin = new BufferedInputStream(new FileInputStream(filename));
        while((len = bin.read(_buf)) >= 0) {
            bout.write(_buf, 0, len);
        }
        bout.flush();
        byte[] buf = bout.toByteArray();
        bout.close();
        out.writeInt(buf.length);
        out.write(buf, 0, buf.length);
    }
    finally {
```



```
        if(bin != null) {
            try {
                bin.close();
            }
            catch(Exception ex) {
            }
        }
    }
}

private void makeOZD(String filename, HttpServletRequest request)
    throws Exception
{
    InputStream stream = null;
    try {
        // Info.
        String _ITEM = "parameter_test.ozr";
        String _CATEGORY = "/";
        boolean _MEMOALLOW = true;
        String _PASSWORD = "1234";
        String _UID = "admin";
        String _PWD = "admin";

        //Form parameter
        Hashtable _FORM_PARAM = new Hashtable();
        _FORM_PARAM.put("formparam1", "FORM 1");
        _FORM_PARAM.put("formparam2", "FORM 2");
        //ODI parameter
        Hashtable _ODI_PARAM = new Hashtable();
        Hashtable _odi_param = new Hashtable();
        _odi_param.put("odi param1", "ODI 1");
        _odi_param.put("odi param2", "ODI 2");
        _ODI_PARAM.put("parameter_test", _odi_param);
        // call make ozd
        stream = getOZD(_ITEM, _CATEGORY,
            _FORM_PARAM, _ODI_PARAM, _MEMOALLOW, _PASSWORD,
            _UID, _PWD, request);
        //ODI parameter
        //Hashtable _ODI_PARAM = new Hashtable();
        //Hashtable _ODI_PARAM = new Hashtable();
        //Hashtable _ODI_PATH = new Hashtable();
        //_ODI_PARAM.put("odi param1", "ODI 1");
        //_ODI_PARAM.put("odi param2", "ODI 2");
        //_ODI_PARAM.put("parameter_test", _odi_param);
        //_ODI_PATH.put("parameter_test", "/test/parameter_test.odi");
        //call make ozd
        //stream = getOZD(_ITEM, _CATEGORY,
```

```
//      _FORM_PARAM, _ODI_PARAM, _ODI_PATH, _MEMOALLOW,
//      _PASSWORD, _UID, _PWD, request);
FileOutputStream out = new FileOutputStream(filename);
copy(stream, out);
out.flush();
out.close();
}
catch(Exception e) {
    e.printStackTrace();
    throw e;
}
finally {
    if(stream != null) {
        try {
            stream.close();
        }
        catch(Exception e) {}
    }
}
}

// Util method
public static int copy(InputStream is, OutputStream os) throws IOException
{
    byte[] buf = new byte[1024];
    int rt = 0;
    int len;
    while((len = is.read(buf)) >= 0) {
        os.write(buf, 0, len);
        rt += len;
    }
    return rt;
}
}
```

### Sample : OZOZDMakerServlet.java

```
package sample;

import java.io.*;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.util.Hashtable;

import javax.servlet.*;
import javax.servlet.http.*;
```

```
import oz.server.OZServlet;

public class OZ0ZDMakerServlet extends OZServlet {
    private static final long serialVersionUID = 1L;

    public void init(ServletConfig config) throws ServletException{
        super.init(config);
    }

    public void doGet(HttpServletRequest req, HttpServletResponse res)
throws ServletException, IOException {
        doPost(req, res);
    }

    public void doPost(HttpServletRequest req, HttpServletResponse res)
throws ServletException, IOException {
        //getOZDWithSDM      Argument      .
        String inOutPath = "D:\\ServerRepository\\";
        String ozrName = "SDM_OZD_MAKE_TEST.ozr";
        String category = "/";
        boolean isMemo = false;
        String reportPassword = null;
        String serverID = "admin";
        String serverPwd = "admin";

        Hashtable param = new Hashtable();
        param.put("param1", "OZ PARAMETER ONE");
        param.put("param2", "OZ PARAMETER TWO");

        Hashtable sdm = new Hashtable();
        FileInputStream fis1 = new FileInputStream(inOutPath +
                                                    "SDM_OZD_MAKE_TEST.sdm");
        FileInputStream fis2 = new FileInputStream(inOutPath +
                                                    "SDM_OZD_MAKE_TEST1.sdm");
        sdm.put("SDM_OZD_MAKE_TEST", fis1);
        sdm.put("SDM_OZD_MAKE_TEST1", fis2);

        InputStream is = null;
        FileOutputStream fos = null;
        try {
            //getOZDWithSDM      Argument      SDM      .
            is = getOZDWithSDM(ozrName, category, sdm, param,
                                isMemo, reportPassword, serverID,
                                serverPwd, req);
            fos = new FileOutputStream(inOutPath + RESULT.ozd");
            byte[] buffer = new byte[1024];
            int len = 0;
```

```
        while((len = is.read(buffer)) > 0) {
            fos.write(buffer, 0, len);
        }
    } catch(Exception e) {
        e.printStackTrace();
    } finally {
        if(fos != null) {
            fos.close();
        }

        if(is != null) {
            is.close();
        }
        fis1.close();
        fis2.close();
    }
}

public void destroy() {
    super.destroy();
}
}
```

### Sample : ModuleOZUSample.java

```
package sample;

import java.io.*;
import oz.framework.api.Module;
import org.apache.log4j.*;
import java.util.Hashtable;

public class ModuleOZUSample{
    public static void main(String[] args){
        //          가          가          .
        BasicConfigurator.configure();

        // OZServer Info.
        String IP = "127.0.0.1"; //   가          IP
        int PORT = 8003; //   가          TCP
        // User Info.
        String ID = "admin"; //default
        String PWD = "admin"; //default
        Module module = null;
        InputStream stream = null;
    }
}
```

```

try{
    module = new Module(IP, PORT, ID, PWD, false, /*usi*/ false);
    //ozu
    module.addApplicationParameter("odi.fetchunit", "DM_PER_DATAMODULE");
    module.addApplicationParameter("odi.odi names", "sample");
    module.addApplicationParameter("odi.sample.pcount", "1");
    module.addApplicationParameter("odi.sample.args1", "deptid=501");
    Hashtable hash = new Hashtable();
    hash.put("deptid", "501");
    String[] urls = {
        "http://www.anyki ki . com/custom/casting/    /Dana/ . gif"};
    // paramHash    NULL    가    addApplication Parameter
    //
    module.addODIParameter("sample", "sample.odi ", "/sample", null);
    module.addODIParameter("sample", "sample.odi ", "/sample", hash);
    //ozu    , oza    ,    URL
    module.saveOZU("D:/ozu.ozu", "sample.oza", "/sample", urls);
}
catch(Exception e){
    e.printStackTrace();
}
}
}

```

# Class Monitor

## Constructor Summary

- `Monitor(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)`
- `Monitor (String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)`

## Method Summary

- `Versions getVersions()`
- `MemoryStatus getMemoryInfo()`
- `byte[] downloadMonitorLog()`
- `void downloadMonitorLog(String fileName)`

## Constructor Detail

Prototype	//Daemon - TCP Server	
	public Monitor(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)	
Argument	//Servlet - HTTP Server	
	public Monitor(String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)	
	url	Servlet URL ex) String url = "http://127.0.0.1/oz/server";
	ip	Daemon IP ex) String ip = "127.0.0.1";
	port	Daemon ex) int port = 8003;

<i>id</i>	ex) String id = "admin";
<i>pw</i>	ex) String pw = "admin";
<i>bAutoLogin</i>	ex) boolean bAutoLogin = true;
<i>useUSL</i>	USL ex) boolean useUSL = false;

## Method Detail

### ■ **getVersions**

**Prototype**    public Versions getVersions() throws OZCPEException

**Definition**    

### ■ **getMemoryInfo**

**Prototype**    public MemoryStatus getMemoryInfo() throws OZCPEException

**Definition**    

### ■ **downloadMonitorLog**

**Prototype**    public byte[] downloadMonitorLog() throws OZCPEException

**Definition**    

### ■ **downloadMonitorLog(String fileName)**

**Prototype**    public void downloadMonitorLog(String fileName) throws OZCPEException, IOException

**Definition**    

## Class

### ■ MemoryStatus(oz.server.monitor.MemoryStatus)

Server가

System

### ■ Versions(oz.server.monitor.Versions)

Server

Server가

System

- public String osName : Server가 OS
- public String osVersion : Server가 OS
- public String javaVendor : Server가 JVM
- public String javaVersion : Server가 JVM Version
- public String OZServerVersion :
- public String CPRelease : OZ Common Protocol
- public int CPProtocol : OZ Common Protocol
- public String DMRelease : OZ Data Module
- public int DMStreaming : OZ Data Module Streaming

## Sample : MonitorSample.java

```
package sample;

import oz.framework.api.Monitor;
import oz.server.monitor.Versions;
import oz.server.monitor.MemoryStatus;
import org.apache.log4j.*;

public class MonitorSample {
    public static void main(String[] args) {
        // 가 가
        BasicConfigurator.configure();

        // OZServer Info.
        /**
         * Daemon
         * String IP = "127.0.0.1"; // 가 IP
         * int PORT = 8003; // 가 TCP
         */
    }
}
```



```
/**/
// Servlet
String URL = "http://www.oz.com/oz/server"; //Servlet 가 URL
/**/
// User Info.
String ID = "admin"; //default
String PWD = "admin"; //default

Monitor monitor = null;
try {
    /**
    // Daemon
    monitor = new Monitor(IP, PORT, ID, PWD, false, false);
    */
    // Servlet
    monitor = new Monitor(URL, ID, PWD, false, false);
    /**/

    // (getServerInformation)
    Versions v = monitor.getVersions();
    v._printOut();

    // (getServerStatus)
    MemoryStatus ms = monitor.getMemoryInfo();

    // = -
    long usedMemory = ms.getTotalMemory() - ms.getFreeMememoy();

    // 가
    System.out.println("Total Memory="+ms.getTotalMemory());
    System.out.println("Used Memory="+usedMemory);
    System.out.println("Free Memory="+ms.getFreeMememoy());
    System.out.println("");

    //
    byte [] logBytes = monitor.downloadMonitorLog();

    //
    String logFileName = "monitor.log";
    monitor.downloadMonitorLog(logFileName);

}
catch(Exception e)
{
    e.printStackTrace();
}
}
```

## Class Repository

### Constructor Summary

- `Repository(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)`
- `Repository(String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)`

### Method Summary

#### // Configuration

- `public void setRepositoryConfig(SortProperties prop)`
- `public SortProperties getRepositoryConfig()`

#### // User

- `public int createUser(String userName, String pwd, int gid, String description)`
- `public void deleteUser(int uid)`
- `public void updateUserName(int uid, String userName)`
- `public String getUserNameByID(int uid)`

#### // UserLogin

- `public void disableUserLogin(String userName)`
- `public void updateLoginDefault(int loginDVal)`
- `public void enableUserLogin(String userName)`
- `public void userLogout(int uid)`
- `public boolean isUserLogin(int uid)`
- `public boolean loginToServer()`

#### // UserPwd

- `public boolean checkUserPwd(int uid, String pwd)`

```

■ public void updateUserPwd(int uid, String pwd)

// UserDesc
■ public void updateUserDescription(int uid, String description)
■ public String getUserDescription(int uid)

// UserID
■ public int getGroupIdOfUser(int uid)
■ public int getUserIdByName(String userName)
■ public void updateGroupIdOfUser(int gid, int uid)

// UserList
■ public OZRepositoryUser[] getUserList()
■ public OZRepositoryUser[] getUserListInGroup(int gid)
■ public OZRepositoryUser[] getUserListAuthToItem(int itemid, byte perm)
■ public OZRepositoryUser[] getUserListAuthToCategory(int categoryId, byte
    perm)

// Group
■ public int createGroup(String groupName, int upperGid)
■ public void deleteGroup(int gid)
■ public void updateUpperGroupId(int gid, int upperGid)
■ public void updateGroupName(int groupId, String groupName)

// GroupAdmin
■ public void updateUserGroupAdmin(int uid, int gid)
■ public boolean isUserGroupAdmin(int uid, int gid)

// GroupList
■ public OZRepositoryGroup[] getGroupListInGroup(int gid)
■ public OZRepositoryGroup getGroupInfo(int gid)
■ public OZRepositoryGroup[] getGroupListAuthToItem(int itemid, byte
    perm)
■ public OZRepositoryGroup[] getGroupListAuthToCategory(int categoryId,
    byte perm)

```

**// Item**

- **public int createItem(String itemName, int itemType, String itemDescription, int cid, InputStream itemIn)**
- **public int createItem(String itemName, int itemType, String itemDescription, String categoryName, InputStream itemIn)**
- **public int getItemId(String itemName, int itemType, int cid)**
- **public int getItemId(String itemName, int itemType, String cName)**
- **public void deleteItem(int itemid)**
- **public InputStream getItem(int itemid)**
- **public void updateItemName(int itemId, String itemName)**
- **public InputStream getDirectItem(String itemName, int itemType, String categoryName)**
- **public InputStream getDirectItem(String itemName, int itemType, String categoryName, boolean compressedItem)**
- **public void updateItem(int itemId, InputStream input)**
- **public void updateDirectItem(String itemName, int itemType, String categoryName, InputStream input)**
- **public boolean hasItemInRepository(String itemName, int itemType, String categoryName)**

**// InfoByItem**

- **public int getCategoryIdOfItem(int itemid)**
- **public void updateCategoryIdOfItem(int cid, int itemid)**

**// ItemList**

- **public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemList()**
- **public OZRepositoryItem getItemInfo(int itemid)**
- **public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemListInCategory(int cid)**
- **public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemListInCategory(String cName)**
- **public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemListInCategory(int cid, int uid, byte perm)**
- **public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemListInCategory(String categoryName, int uid, byte perm)**
- **public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemListInCategoryAuthGroup(int cid, int gid, byte perm)**

- `public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemListInCategoryAuthGroup(String categoryName, int gid, byte perm)`
- `public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemListAuthToUser(int uid, byte perm)`
- `public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemListAuthToGroup(int gid, byte perm)`

#### // Category

- `public int createCategory(String categoryName, int upperCid)`
- `public int createCategory(String categoryPath)`
- `public void deleteCategory(int cid)`
- `public int getCategoryID(String fullPath)`
- `public void updateUpperCategoryId(int cid, int upperCid)`
- `public void updateCategoryName(int cid, String categoryName)`
- `public int getItemCountInCategory(int cid)`
- `public OZRepositoryCategory[] getCategoryListInCategory(int cid)`
- `public OZRepositoryCategory[] getCategoryListInCategory(int cid, int uid, byte perm)`
- `public OZRepositoryCategory[] getCategoryListInCategoryAuthGroup(int cid, int gid, byte perm)`
- `public OZRepositoryCategory getCategoryInfo(int cid)`
- `public OZRepositoryCategory[] getCategoryListAuthToUser(int uid, int cid, byte perm)`
- `public OZRepositoryCategory[] getCategoryListAuthToGroup(int gid, int cid, byte perm)`

#### // CheckInOut

- `public void checkOutItem(int itemId, int uid, String checkoutFolder)`
- `public void undoCheckOutItem(int itemId, int uid)`
- `public void checkInItem(boolean keepChkOut, int itemId, int uid, InputStream itemIn)`
- `public boolean isCheckOutUser(int itemId, int uid)`

#### // History

- `public void rollBackItem(int itemId, int itemVersion)`
- `public InputStream getSpecifiedVersionItem(int itemId, int itemVersion)`
- `public OZRepositoryHistory[] getHistoryItemList(int itemId)`

- `public void clearHistoryItem(int itemId, int itemVersion)`

## Constructor Detail

Prototype	<i>//Daemon</i> - TCP Server	
	<code>public Repository(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)</code>	
	<i>//Servlet</i> - HTTP Server	
	<code>public Repository(String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)</code>	
Argument	<i>url</i>	Servlet URL ex) <code>String url = "http://127.0.0.1/oz/server";</code>
	<i>ip</i>	Daemon IP ex) <code>String ip = "127.0.0.1";</code>
	<i>port</i>	Daemon ex) <code>int port = 8003;</code>
	<i>id</i>	ex) <code>String id = "admin";</code>
	<i>pw</i>	ex) <code>String pw = "admin";</code>
	<i>bAutoLogin</i>	ex) <code>boolean bAutoLogin = true;</code>
	<i>useUSL</i>	USL ex) <code>boolean useUSL = false;</code>

## Method Detail

### // Configuration

- `setRepositoryConfig`

Prototype	<code>public void setRepositoryConfig(SortProperties prop) throws OZCPException</code>
-----------	--

Definition	<code>repository.properties</code> Key
Argument	<i>prop</i>

- `getRepositoryConfig`

<b>Prototype</b>	public SortProperties getRepositoryConfig() throws OZCPException
<b>Definition</b>	가, 가, "repository.properties" Key

- ```
- Key
  setRepositoryConfig()  getRepositoryConfig()  key
```

| Key                                  | Value              |                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| REPOSITORY_TYPE                      | "RDB"<br>"BUILTIN" | ex) prop.setProperty("REPOSITORY_TYPE", "RDB");                                            |
| REPOSITORY_FILE_PATH                 |                    | ex)<br>prop.setProperty("REPOSITORY_FILE_PATH", "c:/temp_repository");                     |
| REPOSITORY_ITEM_NUMBER_PER_DIRECTORY |                    | 가<br>( : "500")<br>ex)<br>prop.setProperty("REPOSITORY_ITEM_NUMBER_PER_DIRECTORY", "100"); |
| REPOSITORY_HISTORY_ITEM_VALID_DAYS   |                    | ex)<br>prop.setProperty("REPOSITORY_HISTORY_ITEM_VALID_DAYS", "20");                       |
| REPOSITORY_ADD_COMPRESSED_ITEM       | "true"<br>"false"  | ex)<br>prop.setProperty("REPOSITORY_ADD_COMPRESSED_ITEM", "false");                        |

## // User

## ■ createUser

|            |                                                                                                      |    |  |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| Prototype  | public int createUser(String userName, String pwd, int gid, String description) throws OZCPEXception |    |  |
| Definition | , ID .                                                                                               |    |  |
| Argument   | <i>userName</i>                                                                                      |    |  |
|            | <i>pwd</i>                                                                                           |    |  |
|            | <i>gid</i>                                                                                           | ID |  |
|            | <i>description</i>                                                                                   |    |  |

## ■ deleteUser

|            |                                                      |    |  |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| Prototype  | public void deleteUser(int uid) throws OZCPEXception |    |  |
| Definition | ID .                                                 |    |  |
| Argument   | <i>uid</i>                                           | ID |  |

## ■ updateUserName

|            |                                                                           |    |  |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| Prototype  | public void updateUserName(int uid, String userName) throws OZCPEXception |    |  |
| Definition | ID .                                                                      |    |  |
| Argument   | <i>uid</i>                                                                | ID |  |
|            | <i>userName</i>                                                           |    |  |

## ■ getUserNameById

|            |                                                             |    |   |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| Prototype  | public String getUserNameById(int uid) throws OZCPEXception |    |   |
| Definition | ID                                                          | 가  | . |
| Argument   | <i>uid</i>                                                  | ID |   |

## // UserLogin

## ■ disableUserLogin

|            |                                                                    |  |  |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Prototype  | public void disableUserLogin(String userName) throws OZCPEXception |  |  |
| Definition | .                                                                  |  |  |
| Argument   | <i>userName</i>                                                    |  |  |



■ **updateLoginDefault**

|            |                                                                     |    |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Prototype  | public void updateLoginDefault(int loginDVal) throws OZCPEException |    |
| Definition | ID                                                                  | .  |
| Argument   | <i>loginDVal</i>                                                    | ID |

■ **enableUserLogin**

|            |                                                                    |   |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Prototype  | public void enableUserLogin(String userName) throws OZCPEException |   |
| Definition | 가                                                                  | . |
| Argument   | <i>userName</i>                                                    | 가 |

■ **userLogout**

|            |                                                       |    |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Prototype  | public void userLogout(int uid) throws OZCPEException |    |
| Definition | ID                                                    | ,  |
| Argument   | <i>uid</i>                                            | ID |

■ **isUserLogin**

|            |                                                           |     |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Prototype  | public boolean isUserLogin(int uid) throws OZCPEException |     |
| Definition | ID                                                        | 가 , |
| Argument   | <i>uid</i>                                                | ID  |

■ **loginToServer**

|            |                                                      |  |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Prototype  | public boolean loginToServer() throws OZCPEException |  |
| Definition | .                                                    |  |

// **UserPwd**■ **checkUserPwd**

|            |                                                                        |    |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Prototype  | public boolean checkUserPwd(int uid, String pwd) throws OZCPEException |    |
| Definition | 가                                                                      | .  |
| Argument   | <i>uid</i>                                                             | ID |
|            | <i>pwd</i>                                                             |    |

## ■ updateUserPwd

|            |                                                                      |    |   |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| Prototype  | public void updateUserPwd(int uid, String pwd) throws OZCPEException |    |   |
| Definition | ID                                                                   |    | . |
| Argument   | <i>uid</i>                                                           | ID |   |
|            | <i>pwd</i>                                                           |    |   |

## // UserDesc

## ■ updateUserDescription

|            |                                                                                      |    |   |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| Prototype  | public void updateUserDescription(int uid, String description) throws OZCPEException |    |   |
| Definition | ID                                                                                   |    | . |
| Argument   | <i>uid</i>                                                                           | ID |   |
|            | <i>description</i>                                                                   |    |   |

## ■ getUserDescription

|            |                                                                 |   |    |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| Prototype  | public String getUserDescription(int uid) throws OZCPEException |   |    |
| Definition | ID                                                              | 가 | .  |
| Argument   | <i>uid</i>                                                      | 가 | ID |

## // UserID

## ■ getGroupIdOfUser

|            |                                                            |    |      |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----|------|
| Prototype  | public int getGroupIdOfUser(int uid) throws OZCPEException |    |      |
| Definition | ID                                                         | ID | 가 .  |
| Argument   | <i>uid</i>                                                 | ID | 가 ID |

## ■ getUserIdByName

|            |                                                                   |    |     |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|
| Prototype  | public int getUserIdByName(String userName) throws OZCPEException |    |     |
| Definition |                                                                   | ID | 가 . |
| Argument   | <i>userName</i>                                                   | ID | 가   |

#### ■ updateGroupIdOfUser

|            |                                                                        |    |    |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| Prototype  | public void updateGroupIdOfUser(int gid, int uid) throws OZCPEXception |    |    |
| Definition | ID                                                                     | .  |    |
| Argument   | <i>gid</i>                                                             | ID |    |
|            | <i>uid</i>                                                             | ID | ID |

#### // UserList

#### ■ getUserList

|            |                                                              |   |   |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| Prototype  | public OZRepositoryUser[] getUserList() throws OZCPEXception |   |   |
| Definition | 가                                                            | 가 | . |

#### ■ getUserListInGroup

|            |                                                                            |   |    |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| Prototype  | public OZRepositoryUser[] getUserListInGroup(int gid) throws OZCPEXception |   |    |
| Definition | ID                                                                         | 가 | .  |
| Argument   | <i>gid</i>                                                                 | 가 | ID |

#### ■ getUserListAuthToItem

|            |                                                                                             |      |   |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| Prototype  | public OZRepositoryUser[] getUserListAuthToItem(int itemid, byte perm) throws OZCPEXception |      |   |
| Definition | ID                                                                                          | perm | 가 |
|            | 가                                                                                           | .    |   |
| Argument   | <i>itemid</i>                                                                               | ID   |   |
|            | <i>perm</i>                                                                                 |      |   |

#### ■ getUserListAuthToCategory

|            |                                                                                                     |      |   |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|
| Prototype  | public OZRepositoryUser[] getUserListAuthToCategory(int categoryId, byte perm) throws OZCPEXception |      |   |
| Definition | ID                                                                                                  | perm | 가 |
|            | 가                                                                                                   | .    |   |
| Argument   | <i>categoryId</i>                                                                                   | ID   |   |
|            | <i>perm</i>                                                                                         |      |   |

## // Group

## ■ createGroup

|            |                                                                                 |    |   |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| Prototype  | public int createGroup(String groupName, int upperGid)<br>throws OZCPEException |    |   |
| Definition |                                                                                 | ID | . |
| Argument   | <i>groupName</i>                                                                |    |   |
|            | <i>upperGid</i>                                                                 | ID |   |

## ■ deleteGroup

|            |                                                        |    |   |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| Prototype  | public void deleteGroup(int gid) throws OZCPEException |    |   |
| Definition |                                                        | ID | . |
| Argument   | <i>gid</i>                                             | ID |   |

## ■ updateGroupName

|            |                                                                                 |    |   |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| Prototype  | public void updateGroupName(int gid, String groupName)<br>throws OZCPEException |    |   |
| Definition |                                                                                 | ID | . |
| Argument   | <i>gid</i>                                                                      | ID |   |
|            | <i>groupName</i>                                                                |    |   |

## // GroupAdmin

## ■ updateUserGroupAdmin

|            |                                                                             |    |   |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| Prototype  | public void updateUserGroupAdmin(int uid, int gid) throws<br>OZCPEException |    |   |
| Definition |                                                                             | ID | . |
| Argument   | <i>uid</i>                                                                  | ID |   |
|            | <i>gid</i>                                                                  | ID |   |

## ■ isUserGroupAdmin

|            |                                                                            |    |   |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| Prototype  | public boolean isUserGroupAdmin(int uid, int gid) throws<br>OZCPEException |    |   |
| Definition |                                                                            | ID | 가 |
| Argument   | <i>uid</i>                                                                 | ID |   |

|  |            |    |
|--|------------|----|
|  | <i>gid</i> | ID |
|--|------------|----|

## // GroupList

■ **getGroupListInGroup**

|                   |                                                                               |    |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public OZRepositoryGroup[] getGroupListInGroup(int gid) throws OZCPEException |    |
| <b>Definition</b> | ID                                                                            | 가  |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>gid</i>                                                                    | ID |

■ **getGroupInfo**

|                   |                                                                      |    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public OZRepositoryGroup getGroupInfo(int gid) throws OZCPEException |    |
| <b>Definition</b> | ID                                                                   | 가  |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>gid</i>                                                           | ID |

■ **getGroupListAuthToItem**

|                   |                                                                                                |    |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public OZRepositoryGroup[] getGroupListAuthToItem(int itemid, byte perm) throws OZCPEException |    |
| <b>Definition</b> | ID perm 가                                                                                      | 가  |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>itemid</i>                                                                                  | ID |
|                   | <i>perm</i>                                                                                    |    |

■ **getGroupListAuthToCategory**

|                   |                                                                                                        |    |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public OZRepositoryGroup[] getGroupListAuthToCategory(int categoryId, byte perm) throws OZCPEException |    |
| <b>Definition</b> | ID perm 가                                                                                              | 가  |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>categoryId</i>                                                                                      | ID |
|                   | <i>perm</i>                                                                                            |    |

■ **getSubGroupList**

|                  |                                                                           |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Prototype</b> | public OZRepositoryGroup[] getSubGroupList(int gid) throws OZCPEException |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

|            |                       |   |                   |
|------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|
| Definition | getGroupListInGroup() | 가 | getSubGroupList() |
|            | 가 Recursive           | 가 | ...               |
| Argument   | <i>gId</i>            |   | ID                |
|            | <i>groupName</i>      |   |                   |

## // Item

## ■ createItem

|            |                                                                                                                                             |    |   |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| Prototype  | public int createItem(String itemName, int itemType, String itemDescription, int cid, InputStream itemIn) throws OZCPEException             |    |   |
|            | public int createItem(String itemName, int itemType, String itemDescription, String categoryName, InputStream itemIn) throws OZCPEException |    |   |
| Definition |                                                                                                                                             | ID | . |
|            | <i>itemName</i>                                                                                                                             |    |   |
| Argument   | <i>itemType</i>                                                                                                                             |    |   |
|            | <i>itemDescription</i>                                                                                                                      |    |   |
|            | <i>cid</i>                                                                                                                                  | ID |   |
|            | <i>itemIn</i>                                                                                                                               |    |   |
|            | <i>categoryName</i>                                                                                                                         |    |   |

## ■ getItemId

|            |                                                                                         |   |    |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| Prototype  | public int getItemId(String itemName, int itemType, int cid) throws OZCPEException      |   |    |
|            | public int getItemId(String itemName, int itemType, String cName) throws OZCPEException |   |    |
| Definition | ID                                                                                      | 가 | .  |
|            | <i>itemName</i>                                                                         | 가 |    |
| Argument   | <i>itemType</i>                                                                         | 가 |    |
|            | <i>cid</i>                                                                              | 가 | ID |
|            | <i>cName</i>                                                                            | 가 |    |

■ **deleteItem**

|            |                                                          |    |  |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| Prototype  | public void deleteItem(int itemId) throws OZCPEException |    |  |
| Definition | .                                                        |    |  |
| Argument   | <i>itemId</i>                                            | ID |  |

■ **getItem**

|            |                                                              |   |    |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|
| Prototype  | public InputStream getItem(int itemId) throws OZCPEException |   |    |
| Definition | ID                                                           | 가 | .  |
| Argument   | <i>itemId</i>                                                | 가 | ID |

■ **updateItemName**

|            |                                                                               |    |   |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| Prototype  | public void updateItemName(int itemId, String itemName) throws OZCPEException |    |   |
| Definition | ID                                                                            |    | . |
| Argument   | <i>itemId</i>                                                                 | ID |   |
|            | <i>itemName</i>                                                               |    |   |

■ **getDirectItem**

|            |                                                                                                                                    |   |  |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|
|            | public InputStream getDirectItem(String itemName, int itemType, String categoryName) throws OZCPEException                         |   |  |
| Prototype  | public InputStream getDirectItem(String itemName, int itemType, String categoryName, boolean compressedItem) throws OZCPEException |   |  |
| Definition | 가                                                                                                                                  | . |  |
| Argument   | <i>itemName</i>                                                                                                                    | 가 |  |
|            | <i>itemType</i>                                                                                                                    | 가 |  |
|            | <i>categoryName</i>                                                                                                                | 가 |  |
|            | <i>compressedItem</i>                                                                                                              | 가 |  |

■ **updateItem**

|            |                                                                             |    |   |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| Prototype  | public void updateItem(int itemId, InputStream input) throws OZCPEException |    |   |
| Definition | ID                                                                          |    | . |
| Argument   | <i>itemId</i>                                                               | ID |   |

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
|  | <i>input</i> |
|--|--------------|

#### ■ updateDirectItem

|            |                                                                                                                           |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public void updateDirectItem(String itemName, int itemType, String categoryName, InputStream input) throws OZCPEException |
| Definition | ID                                                                                                                        |
|            | <i>itemName</i>                                                                                                           |
|            | <i>itemType</i>                                                                                                           |
| Argument   | <i>categoryName</i>                                                                                                       |
|            | <i>input</i>                                                                                                              |

#### ■ hasItemInRepository

|            |                                                                                                              |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public boolean hasItemInRepository(String itemName, int itemType, String categoryName) throws OZCPEException |
| Definition |                                                                                                              |
|            | <i>itemName</i>                                                                                              |
| Argument   | <i>itemType</i>                                                                                              |
|            | <i>categoryName</i>                                                                                          |

### // InfoByItem

#### ■ getCategoryIdOfItem

|            |                                                                  |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public int getCategoryIdOfItem(int itemId) throws OZCPEException |
| Definition | ID ID 가                                                          |
| Argument   | <i>itemId</i> ID                                                 |

#### ■ updateCategoryIdOfItem

|            |                                                                               |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public void updateCategoryIdOfItem(int cid, int itemId) throws OZCPEException |
| Definition | ID                                                                            |
|            | <i>cid</i> ID                                                                 |
| Argument   | <i>itemId</i> ID                                                              |



## // ItemList

## ■ getItemList

|           |                                                               |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype | public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemList() throws OZCPEException |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Definition | 가 . |
|------------|-----|

## ■ getItemInfo

|           |                                                                       |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype | public OZRepositoryItem getItemInfo(int itemId) throws OZCPEException |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Definition | ID 가 . |
|------------|--------|

|          |                    |
|----------|--------------------|
| Argument | <i>itemId</i> 가 ID |
|----------|--------------------|

## ■ getItemListInCategory

|           |                                                                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype | public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemListInCategory(int cid) throws OZCPEException |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|           |                                                                                                |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype | public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemListInCategory(String categoryFullPath) throws OZCPEException |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|           |                                                                                                    |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype | public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemListInCategory(int cid, int uid, byte perm) throws OZCPEException |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|           |                                                                                                                    |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype | public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemListInCategory(String categoryFullPath, int uid, byte perm) throws OZCPEException |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Definition | 가 . |
|------------|-----|

|          |                 |
|----------|-----------------|
| Argument | <i>cid</i> 가 ID |
|----------|-----------------|

|          |                           |
|----------|---------------------------|
| Argument | <i>categoryFullPath</i> 가 |
|----------|---------------------------|

|          |                 |
|----------|-----------------|
| Argument | <i>uid</i> 가 ID |
|----------|-----------------|

|          |             |
|----------|-------------|
| Argument | <i>perm</i> |
|----------|-------------|

## ■ getItemListInCategoryAuthGroup

|           |                                                                                                             |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype | public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemListInCategoryAuthGroup(int cid, int gid, byte perm) throws OZCPEException |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|           |                                                                                                                             |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype | public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemListInCategoryAuthGroup(String categoryFullPath, int gid, byte perm) throws OZCPEException |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Definition | 가 . |
|------------|-----|

|          |                         |   |    |
|----------|-------------------------|---|----|
| Argument | <i>cid</i>              | 가 | ID |
|          | <i>gid</i>              | 가 | ID |
|          | <i>perm</i>             |   |    |
|          | <i>categoryFullPath</i> | 가 |    |

#### ■ getItemListAuthToUser

|            |                                                                                           |      |  |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|
| Prototype  | public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemListAuthToUser(int uid, byte perm) throws OZCPEException |      |  |
| Definition | ID                                                                                        | perm |  |
|            | 가                                                                                         | .    |  |
| Argument   | <i>uid</i>                                                                                | ID   |  |
|            | <i>perm</i>                                                                               |      |  |

#### ■ getItemListAuthToGroup

|            |                                                                                            |      |  |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|--|
| Prototype  | public OZRepositoryItem[] getItemListAuthToGroup(int gid, byte perm) throws OZCPEException |      |  |
| Definition | ID                                                                                         | perm |  |
|            | 가                                                                                          | .    |  |
| Argument   | <i>gid</i>                                                                                 | ID   |  |
|            | <i>perm</i>                                                                                |      |  |

### // Category

#### ■ createCategory

|            |                                                                                    |    |   |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| Prototype  | public int createCategory(String categoryName, int upperCid) throws OZCPEException |    |   |
| Definition |                                                                                    | ID | . |
| Argument   | <i>categoryName</i>                                                                |    |   |
|            | <i>upperCid</i>                                                                    | ID |   |

#### ■ createCategory

|            |                                                                      |    |   |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|
| Prototype  | public int createCategory(String categoryPath) throws OZCPEException |    |   |
| Definition |                                                                      | ID | . |

|          |                     |
|----------|---------------------|
| Argument | <i>categoryPath</i> |
|----------|---------------------|

#### ■ deleteCategory

|           |                                                                        |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype | <code>public void deleteCategory(int cid) throws OZCPEException</code> |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |      |
|------------|------|
| Definition | ID . |
|------------|------|

|          |               |
|----------|---------------|
| Argument | <i>cid</i> ID |
|----------|---------------|

#### ■ getCategoryID

|           |                                                                              |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype | <code>public int getCategoryID(String fullPath) throws OZCPEException</code> |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |        |
|------------|--------|
| Definition | ID 가 . |
|------------|--------|

|          |                      |
|----------|----------------------|
| Argument | <i>fullPath</i> ID 가 |
|----------|----------------------|

#### ■ updateUpperCategoryId

|           |                                                                                             |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype | <code>public void updateUpperCategoryId(int cid, int upperCid) throws OZCPEException</code> |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |      |
|------------|------|
| Definition | ID . |
|------------|------|

|          |               |
|----------|---------------|
| Argument | <i>cid</i> ID |
|----------|---------------|

|          |                    |
|----------|--------------------|
| Argument | <i>upperCid</i> ID |
|----------|--------------------|

#### ■ updateCategoryName

|           |                                                                                                 |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype | <code>public void updateCategoryName(int cid, String categoryName) throws OZCPEException</code> |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |      |
|------------|------|
| Definition | ID . |
|------------|------|

|          |               |
|----------|---------------|
| Argument | <i>cid</i> ID |
|----------|---------------|

|          |                     |
|----------|---------------------|
| Argument | <i>categoryName</i> |
|----------|---------------------|

#### ■ getItemCountInCategory

|           |                                                                               |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype | <code>public int getItemCountInCategory(int cid) throws OZCPEException</code> |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Definition | 가 . |
|------------|-----|

|          |               |
|----------|---------------|
| Argument | <i>cid</i> ID |
|----------|---------------|

#### ■ getCategoryListInCategory

|            |                                                                                                            |    |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Prototype  | public OZRepositoryCategory[] getCategoryListInCategory(int cid) throws OZCPEException                     |    |
|            | public OZRepositoryCategory[] getCategoryListInCategory(int cid, int uid, byte perm) throws OZCPEException |    |
| Definition | 가 .                                                                                                        |    |
| Argument   | <i>cid</i>                                                                                                 | ID |
|            | <i>uid</i>                                                                                                 | ID |
|            | <i>perm</i>                                                                                                |    |

#### ■ getCategoryInfo

|            |                                                                            |      |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Prototype  | public OZRepositoryCategory getCategoryInfo(int cid) throws OZCPEException |      |
| Definition | 가 .                                                                        |      |
| Argument   | <i>cid</i>                                                                 | 가 ID |

#### ■ getCategoryListAuthToUser

|            |                                                                                                            |      |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Prototype  | public OZRepositoryCategory[] getCategoryListAuthToUser(int uid, int cid, byte perm) throws OZCPEException |      |
| Definition | ID<br>가 .                                                                                                  | perm |
| Argument   | <i>uid</i>                                                                                                 | ID   |
|            | <i>cid</i>                                                                                                 | ID   |
|            | <i>perm</i>                                                                                                |      |

#### ■ getCategoryListAuthToGroup

|            |                                                                                                             |      |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Prototype  | public OZRepositoryCategory[] getCategoryListAuthToGroup(int gid, int cid, byte perm) throws OZCPEException |      |
| Definition | ID<br>가 .                                                                                                   | perm |
| Argument   | <i>gid</i>                                                                                                  | ID   |
|            | <i>cid</i>                                                                                                  | ID   |
|            | <i>perm</i>                                                                                                 |      |

## // CheckInOut

## ■ checkOutItem

|                   |                                                                                            |    |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public void checkOutItem(int itemId, int uid, String checkOutFolder) throws OZCPEException |    |  |
| <b>Definition</b> | ID                                                                                         |    |  |
|                   | <i>itemId</i>                                                                              | ID |  |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>uid</i>                                                                                 | ID |  |
|                   | <i>checkOutFolder</i>                                                                      |    |  |

## ■ undoCheckOutItem

|                   |                                                                         |    |  |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public void undoCheckOutItem(int itemId, int uid) throws OZCPEException |    |  |
| <b>Definition</b> | ID                                                                      |    |  |
|                   | <i>itemId</i>                                                           | ID |  |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>uid</i>                                                              | ID |  |

## ■ checkInItem

|                   |                                                                                                            |    |  |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public void checkInItem(boolean keepChkOut, int itemId, int uid, InputStream itemIn) throws OZCPEException |    |  |
| <b>Definition</b> | ID                                                                                                         |    |  |
|                   | <i>keepChkOut</i>                                                                                          |    |  |
|                   | <i>itemId</i>                                                                                              | ID |  |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>uid</i>                                                                                                 | ID |  |
|                   | <i>itemIn</i>                                                                                              |    |  |

## ■ isCheckedOutUser

|                   |                                                                            |    |    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public boolean isCheckedOutUser(int itemId, int uid) throws OZCPEException |    |    |
| <b>Definition</b> | 가                                                                          |    |    |
|                   | <i>itemId</i>                                                              | ID |    |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>uid</i>                                                                 |    | ID |

## // History

## ■ getSpecifiedVersionItem



|   |                       |                                                                                                                                             |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | <b>Prototype</b>      | <code>public String getUsername()</code>                                                                                                    |
|   | <b>Definition</b>     | 가 .                                                                                                                                         |
| ▪ | getUserID             |                                                                                                                                             |
|   | <b>Prototype</b>      | <code>public int getUserID()</code>                                                                                                         |
|   | <b>Definition</b>     | ID 가 .                                                                                                                                      |
| ▪ | getGroupList          |                                                                                                                                             |
|   | <b>Prototype</b>      | <code>public java.util.Vector getGroupList()</code>                                                                                         |
|   | <b>Definition</b>     | 가 .                                                                                                                                         |
| ▪ | getDescription        |                                                                                                                                             |
|   | <b>Prototype</b>      | <code>public String getDescription()</code>                                                                                                 |
|   | <b>Definition</b>     | 가 .                                                                                                                                         |
| ▪ | getPassWord           |                                                                                                                                             |
|   | <b>Prototype</b>      | <code>public String getPassWord()</code>                                                                                                    |
|   | <b>Definition</b>     | 가 .                                                                                                                                         |
| ▪ | getPermission         |                                                                                                                                             |
|   | <b>Prototype</b>      | <code>public byte getPermission()</code>                                                                                                    |
|   |                       | 가 .                                                                                                                                         |
|   | <b>Definition</b>     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 : None( )</li> <li>• 1 : View( 가 )</li> <li>• 3 : Read( 가 )</li> <li>• 7 : Write( 가 )</li> </ul> |
| ▪ | getDirectPermission   |                                                                                                                                             |
|   | <b>Prototype</b>      | <code>public byte getDirectPermission()</code>                                                                                              |
|   | <b>Definition</b>     | 가 .                                                                                                                                         |
| ▪ | getIndirectPermission |                                                                                                                                             |
|   | <b>Prototype</b>      | <code>public byte getIndirectPermission()</code>                                                                                            |
|   | <b>Definition</b>     | 가 .                                                                                                                                         |

▪ `getIsLoggedIn`

|                  |                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>public boolean getIsLoggedIn()</code> |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 . |
|-------------------|-----|

▪ `getSessionID`

|                  |                                        |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>public int getSessionID()</code> |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>Definition</b> | ID 가 . |
|-------------------|--------|

▪ `getIsLoginEnabled`

|                  |                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>public boolean getIsLoginEnabled()</code> |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 가 . |
|-------------------|-------|

■ `OZRepositoryUser[] (oz.framework.repository.OZRepositoryUser[])`

가 .

■ `OZRepositoryGroup(oz.framework.repository.OZRepositoryGroup)`

가 .

▪ `getGroupName`

|                  |                                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>public String getGroupName()</code> |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 . |
|-------------------|-----|

▪ `getGroupID`

|                  |                                      |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>public int getGroupID()</code> |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>Definition</b> | ID 가 . |
|-------------------|--------|

▪ `getParentGroupID`

|                  |                                            |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>public int getParentGroupID()</code> |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>Definition</b> | ID 가 . |
|-------------------|--------|

▪ `getGroupAdminList`

|                  |                                                          |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>public java.util.Vector getGroupAdminList()</code> |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|



**Definition** 가 .

- `getDirectPermission`

|                  |                                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | public byte getDirectPermission() |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Definition | 가 . |
|------------|-----|

- `getIndirectPermission`

```
Prototype public byte getIndirectPermission()
```

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Definition | 가 . |
|------------|-----|

- `getPermission`

```
Prototype public byte getPermission()
```

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Definition | 가 . |
|------------|-----|

- getDescription

```
Prototype public String getDescription()
```

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Definition | 가 . |
|------------|-----|

- `getFullPath`

```
Prototype public String getFullPath()
```

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Definition | 가 . |
|------------|-----|

- `OZRepositoryGroup[]` (`oz.framework.repository.OZRepositoryGroup[]`)

가

- `OZRepositoryItem(oz.framework.repository.OZRepositoryItem)`

- getItemName

```
Prototype public String getItemName()
```

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Definition | 가 . |
|------------|-----|

## ▪ getItemId

---

|                  |                                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>public int getItemId()</code> |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|

---

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>Definition</b> | ID 가 . |
|-------------------|--------|

---

## ▪ getItemType

---

|                  |                                       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>public int getItemType()</code> |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|

---

가 .

- |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Definition</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 10000 : ODI_FILE</li><li>• 20001 : OZR_FILE</li><li>• 20002 : SDM_FILE</li><li>• 20003 : USDM_FILE</li><li>• 20004 : OZD_FILE</li><li>• 30001 : UIMG_FILE</li></ul> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
- 

## ▪ getDescription

---

|                  |                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>public String getDescription()</code> |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|

---

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 . |
|-------------------|-----|

---

## ▪ getCheckOutUserId

---

|                  |                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>public int getCheckOutUserId()</code> |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|

---

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>Definition</b> | ID 가 . |
|-------------------|--------|

---

## ▪ getCheckOutUserName

---

|                  |                                                  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>public String getCheckOutUserName()</code> |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

---

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 . |
|-------------------|-----|

---

## ▪ getCheckOutFolder

---

|                  |                                                |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>public String getCheckOutFolder()</code> |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|

---

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 . |
|-------------------|-----|

---

## ▪ getUpdateTime

---

|                  |                                                    |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>public java.util.Date getUpdateTime()</code> |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|

---

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 . |
|-------------------|-----|

---

- ### Definition

- Definition 가

- Definition 가

- Definition 가

- Definition** 가

- 가

- 가

- Definition 가

- | Definition | ID | 가 |
|------------|----|---|
|------------|----|---|

## ▪ getCategoryID

|                   |                                         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | <code>public int getCategoryID()</code> |
| <b>Definition</b> | ID 가 .                                  |

## ▪ getCategoryAdminList

|                   |                                                             |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | <code>public java.util.Vector getCategoryAdminList()</code> |
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 .                                                         |

## ▪ getDirectPermission

|                   |                                                |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | <code>public byte getDirectPermission()</code> |
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 .                                            |

## ▪ getIndirectPermission

|                   |                                                  |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | <code>public byte getIndirectPermission()</code> |
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 .                                              |

## ▪ getPermission

|                   |                                          |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | <code>public byte getPermission()</code> |
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 .                                      |

## ▪ getDescription

|                   |                                             |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | <code>public String getDescription()</code> |
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 .                                         |

## ▪ getFullPath

|                   |                                          |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | <code>public String getFullPath()</code> |
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 .                                      |

■ OZRepositoryCategory[] (oz.framework.repository.OZRepositoryCategory[]  
)

가 .

■ **OZRepositoryHistory(oz.framework.repository.OZRepositoryHistory)**

가

▪ **getHistoryItemPath**

|                  |                                    |
|------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | public String getHistoryItemPath() |
|------------------|------------------------------------|

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 |
|-------------------|---|

▪ **getHistoryItemVersion**

|                  |                                    |
|------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | public int getHistoryItemVersion() |
|------------------|------------------------------------|

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 |
|-------------------|---|

▪ **getHistoryDate**

|                  |                                |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | public String getHistoryDate() |
|------------------|--------------------------------|

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 |
|-------------------|---|

▪ **getHistoryCheckInUser**

|                  |                                       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | public String getHistoryCheckInUser() |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 |
|-------------------|---|

■ **OZRepositoryHistory[] (oz.framework.repository.OZRepositoryHistory[])**

가

**Sample : RepositorySample.java**

```
package sample;

import oz.framework.api.Repository;
import oz.util.SortProperties;
import oz.framework.repository.OZRepositoryItem;
import oz.framework.repository.OZRepositoryUser;
import oz.framework.repository.OZRepositoryHistory;
import oz.framework.repository.OZRepositoryGroup;
import oz.framework.repository.OZRepositoryCategory;

import oz.framework.cp.OZCPEException;
import oz.dm.hc.HCDataModule;
```

```

import oz.dm.DMConst;
import java.io.*;
import java.net.*;
import org.apache.log4j.*;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.util.*;

public class RepositorySample {
    private static Repository repository = null;

    public static void main(String[] args) {
        //          가          .
        BasicConfigurator.configure();

        // OZServer Info.
        /**
        // Daemon
        String IP = "127.0.0.1"; //   가          IP
        int PORT = 8003; //   가          TCP
        */
        // Servlet
        String URL = "http://www.oz.com/oz/server"; //Servlet   가   URL
        /**/
        // User Info.
        String ID = "admin"; //default
        String PWD = "admin"; //default

        try {
            // Daemon
            repository = new Repository(IP, PORT, ID, PWD, false, false);
            /**/
            // Servlet
            repository = new Repository(URL, ID, PWD, false, false);
            /**/

            repository.configuration();
            userTest();
            groupTest();
            itemTest();
        }
        catch (Exception e)
        {
            e.printStackTrace();
        }
    }

    private static void repositoryConfiguration() throws Exception {
        //Repository configuration   가   .
    }
}

```

```
System.out.println("Repository.getRepositoryConfig()");
SortProperties props = repository.getRepositoryConfig();
props.list(System.out);

//Repository Configuration
SortProperties prop = new SortProperties();
prop.setProperty("REPOSITORY_TYPE", "RDB"); //RDB, FILESYSTEM, USER
prop.setProperty("REPOSITORY_FILE_PATH", "c:/temp_repository");
prop.setProperty("REPOSITORY_ITEM_NUMBER_PER_DIRECTORY", "100");
prop.setProperty("REPOSITORY_HISTORY_ITEM_VALID_DAYS", "20");
//repository.setRepositoryConfig(prop);
}

private static void historyTest(int itemid) throws Exception {
    final int itemVersion = 0;

    // itemVersion, itemid 가
    System.out.println("Repository.getSpecifiedVersionItem(
        int itemid, int itemVersion)");
    InputStream in = repository.getSpecifiedVersionItem(
        itemid, itemVersion);
    download(repository.getSpecifiedVersionItem(itemid, itemVersion),
        "getSpecifiedVersionItem" +
        repository.getItemInfo(itemid).getItemName());

    // itemid 가
    System.out.println("Repository.getHistoryItemList(int itemid)");
    OZRepositoryHistory[] historyInfoList =
        repository.getHistoryItemList(itemid);
    if (historyInfoList != null) {
        for (int i = 0; i < historyInfoList.length; i++) {
            OZRepositoryHistory historyInfo = historyInfoList[i];
            System.out.println("HistoryDate : " +
                historyInfo.getHistoryDate());
            System.out.println("HistoryItemPath : " +
                historyInfo.getHistoryItemPath());
            System.out.println("HistoryItemVersion : " +
                historyInfo.getHistoryItemVersion());
        }
    }

    // Item version history .
    // history 가
    // System.out.println("Repository.clearHistoryItem(
    //     int itemid, int itemVersion)");
    // repository.clearHistoryItem(itemid, itemVersion);

    // Item itemVersion .
```

```

        System.out.println("Repository.rollbackItem(
            int itemId, int itemVersion)");
        repository.rollbackItem(itemId, itemVersion);
    }

    private static void checkoutTest(int itemId) throws Exception{
        final int uid = repository.getUserIdByName("admin");
        String fileName = "check in out test.txt";
        createFile(fileName);

        // User(uid)가 Item(itemId) checkout
        System.out.println("Repository.checkOutItem(
            int itemId, int uid, String checkoutFolder)");
        String checkoutFolder = "..";
        repository.checkOutItem(itemId, uid, checkoutFolder);
        // uid가 itemId checkout, checkout cancel
        // System.out.println("Repository.undoCheckOutItem(
        //     int itemId, int uid)");
        // repository.undoCheckOutItem(itemId, uid);

        // item check in, keepChkOut check-in check-out
        System.out.println(
            "Repository.checkInItem(boolean keepChkOut, int itemId, int uid,
                InputStream item_in)");
        boolean keepChkOut = false;
        FileInputStream in = new FileInputStream(fileName);
        repository.checkInItem(keepChkOut, itemId, uid, in);
        in.close();

        // uid user가 itemId check out
        System.out.println("Repository.isCheckOutUser(int itemId, int uid)");
        System.out.println("Does UID[" + uid + "] check out the item[" +
            itemId + "] ? " + repository.isCheckOutUser(itemId, uid));
        removeFile(fileName);
    }

    private static void categoryTest() throws Exception {
        final int uid = repository.getUserIdByName("admin");
        int gid = repository.getGroupIdOfUser(uid);
        int cid, parent_cid;
        final byte authREAD = 0x02, authVIEW = 0x01;
        String categoryName = null;
        OZRepositoryCategory[] categoryInfoList = null;

        //
        System.out.println("Repository.createCategory(String categoryPath)");
        categoryName = "/Poultry";
        cid = repository.createCategory(categoryName);
    }

```



```
System.out.println(
    "categoryPath [categoryID] : " + categoryName + "[" + cid + "]"");

//          upper_cid          category_name
System.out.println("Repository.createCategory(String category_name,
    int upper_cid)");
String childCategoryName = "Chickens";
parent_cid = cid;
cid = repository.createCategory(childCategoryName, parent_cid);
System.out.println("New new_category_name [new_categoryID] : " +
    childCategoryName + "[" + cid + "]"");

//          cid
System.out.println("Repository.deleteCategory(int cid)");
repository.deleteCategory(cid);
cid = parent_cid;

// Full Path          가
System.out.println("Repository.getCategoryID(String fullPath)");
System.out.println("the full Path [" + categoryName +
    "]"'s category ID : " + repository.getCategoryID(categoryName));

//
System.out.println("Repository.updateCategoryName(int cid,
    String categoryName)");
categoryName = "Fishes";
System.out.println("Before Update CategoryName : " +
    (repository.getCategoryInfo(cid)).getCategoryName());
repository.updateCategoryName(cid, categoryName);
System.out.println("After Update CategoryName : " +
    (repository.getCategoryInfo(cid)).getCategoryName());
//
System.out.println("Repository.updateUpperCategoryID(
    int cid, int uppercid)");
int new_cid = repository.createCategory("/Category Test");
System.out.println("Before Update UpperCategoryID : " +
    repository.getCategoryInfo(cid).getParentCategoryID());
repository.updateUpperCategoryID(cid, new_cid);
System.out.println("After Update UpperCategoryID : " +
    (repository.getCategoryInfo(cid)).getParentCategoryID());

// cid          가
System.out.println("Repository.getItemCountInCategory(String cid)");
System.out.println("Item count in the category id [" + cid + "] : " +
    repository.getItemCountInCategory(cid) + "");

// cid          가
System.out.println("Repository.getCategoryListInCategory(int cid)");
```

```

categoryInfoList = repository.getCategoryListInCategory(0);
showCategoryInfoList(categoryInfoList);

//          id 가          가
//          가          .
System.out.println("Repository.getCategoryListInCategory(
    int categoryId, int userId, byte perm)");
categoryInfoList = repository.getCategoryListInCategory(cid, uid,
    authVIEW);
showCategoryInfoList(categoryInfoList);

//          gid          가
//          가          .
System.out.println(
    "Repository.getCategoryListInCategoryAuthGroup(int categoryId,
    int groupId, byte perm)");
categoryInfoList =
    repository.getCategoryListInCategoryAuthGroup(cid, gid, authVIEW);
showCategoryInfoList(categoryInfoList);

//          id          가          .
System.out.println("Repository.getCategoryInfo(int cid)");
showCategory(repository.getCategoryInfo(cid));

//
//          가          .
System.out.println(
    "Repository.getCategoryListAuthToUser(int userId, int categoryId,
    byte perm) ");
categoryInfoList = repository.getCategoryListAuthToUser(uid, cid,
    authREAD);
showCategoryInfoList(categoryInfoList);

//
//          가
System.out.println("Repository.getCategoryListAuthToGroup(int groupId,
    int categoryId, byte perm) ");
categoryInfoList = repository.getCategoryListAuthToGroup(gid, cid,
    authREAD);
showCategoryInfoList(categoryInfoList);

repository.deleteCategory(cid);
repository.deleteCategory(new_cid);
}

private static void showCategoryInfoList(
    OZRepositoryCategory[] categoryList) {
    if(categoryList == null)

```

```
        return;
        for(int i=0; i < categoryList.length; i++) {
            showCategory(categoryList[i]);
        }
    }

    private static void showCategory(OZRepositoryCategory c) {
        System.out.println("CategoryId : " + c.getCategoryId());
        System.out.println("CategoryName : " + c.getCategoryName());
        System.out.println("CategoryUpperId : " + c.getParentCategoryId());
        System.out.println("Permission : " + c.getPermission());
    }

    private static void itemListTest(int itemId) throws Exception {
        FileOutputStream fos = null;
        InputStream in = null;
        OZRepositoryItem[] itemInfoList = null;
        OZRepositoryUser[] userInfoList = null;
        OZRepositoryCategory[] categoryInfoList = null;
        OZRepositoryGroup[] groupList = null;
        final String userName = "admin";
        String itemName = repository.getItemInfo(itemId).getItemName();
        int uid = repository.getUserIdByName(userName);
        int cid = repository.getCategoryIdOfItem(itemId);
        int gid = repository.getGroupIdOfItem(itemId);
        String categoryName = "/" +
        repository.getCategoryInfo(cid).getCategoryName();
        final byte authRW = 0x07, authREAD = 0x02;
        byte[] buf = null;

        /*****

        //          가
        System.out.println("Repository.getItemList()");
        itemInfoList = repository.getItemList();
        showItemInfoList(itemInfoList);
        *****/

        //          가
        System.out.println("Repository.getItemInfo(int itemId)");
        OZRepositoryItem itemInfo = repository.getItemInfo(itemId);
        showItem(itemInfo);

        //          id          가
        System.out.println("Repository.getItemListInCategory(int cid)");
        itemInfoList = repository.getItemListInCategory(cid);
        showItemInfoList(itemInfoList);
```

```

//          가 .
System.out.println(
    "Repository.getItemListInCategory(String categoryName)");
itemInfoList = repository.getItemListInCategory(categoryName);
showItemInfoList(itemInfoList);

//          userId
//          가 .
System.out.println(
    "Repository.getItemListInCategory(String cName, int userId,
    byte perm)");
itemInfoList = repository.getItemListInCategory(categoryName, uid,
    authRW);
showItemInfoList(itemInfoList);

//          categoryId          userId
//          가 .
System.out.println("Repository.getItemListInCategory(int cid, int
    userId, byte perm)");
itemInfoList = repository.getItemListInCategory(cid, uid, authREAD);
showItemInfoList(itemInfoList);

//          ID          GroupID
//          가 .
System.out.println("Repository.getItemListInCategoryAuthGroup(int cid,
    int groupid, byte perm)");
itemInfoList = repository.getItemListInCategoryAuthGroup(cid, gid,
    authREAD);
showItemInfoList(itemInfoList);

//          GroupID
//          가 .
System.out.println("Repository.getItemListInCategoryAuthGroup" +
    "(String categoryName, int groupid, byte perm)");
itemInfoList = repository.getItemListInCategoryAuthGroup(categoryName,
    gid, authREAD);
showItemInfoList(itemInfoList);

//          uid          가 .
System.out.println("Repository.getItemListAuthToUser(int uid,
    byte perm)");
itemInfoList = repository.getItemListAuthToUser(uid, authREAD);
showItemInfoList(itemInfoList);

//          gid          가 .
System.out.println("Repository.getItemListAuthToGroup(int gid,
    byte perm)");
itemInfoList = repository.getItemListAuthToGroup(gid, authREAD);

```

```
showItemInfoList(itemInfoList);

/*****

//          가
System.out.println(
    "Repository.findItemByIndex(String[] index, int[] oper)");
String[] index = {"index test 1", "index test 2", "index test 3"};
int[] oper = {2, 2}; //1 => AND, 2 => OR
itemInfoList = repository.findItemByIndex(index, oper);
showItemInfoList(itemInfoList);
*****/

}

private static void showItemInfoList(OZRepositoryItem[] itemInfoList) {
    if(itemInfoList == null)
        return;
    System.out.println(
        "[i]CategoryName: ItemName: ItemID-----");
    OZRepositoryItem item;
    for(int i=0; i < itemInfoList.length; i++) {
        item = itemInfoList[i];
        Vector v = item.getCategoryList();
        Iterator iter = v.iterator();
        while(iter.hasNext()) {
            System.out.println("[ " + i + "]" + iter.next() + ":" +
                item.getItemName() + ":" + item.getItemID());
        }
    }
}

private static void showItem(OZRepositoryItem item) {
    Vector v = item.getCategoryList();
    Iterator iter = v.iterator();
    while(iter.hasNext()) {
        System.out.println(" " + iter.next() + ":" +
            item.getItemName() + ":" +
            item.getItemID());
    }
}

private static void infoItemTest(int itemID) throws Exception {
    //
    System.out.println("Repository.getCategoryIDofItem(int itemID)");
    System.out.println("the ItemID[" + itemID + "]'s category ID : " +
        repository.getCategoryIDofItem(itemID));
    System.out.println(
        "Repository.updateCategoryIDofItem(int cid, int itemID)");
}
```

```

        int cid = repository.getCategoryIDOfItem(itemid);
        System.out.println("Before Update CategoryID : " +
            repository.getCategoryIDOfItem(itemid));
        repository.updateCategoryIDOfItem(cid, itemid);
        System.out.println("After Update CategoryID : " +
            repository.getCategoryIDOfItem(itemid));
    }

    private static void itemTest() throws Exception {
        final String itemFileName = "100 .odi";
        String itemName = itemFileName;
        String categoryName = "/Item Test";
        String itemDescription = "Test of item creation";
        final int itemType = 10000; // OZItemInfo.ODI_FILE

        int cid = repository.createCategory(categoryName);
        int itemid;

        //
        return

        System.out.println(
            "Repository.createItem(name, type, desc, cid, input_stream)");
        itemid = repository.createItem(itemFileName, itemType,
            itemDescription, cid,
            new FileInputStream(itemFileName));
        System.out.println("item_name [iid] : " + itemName + "[" +
            itemid + "]");

        //
        return

        // System.out.println(
        // "Repository.createItem(name, type, desc, category_name,
        // input_stream)");
        // itemid = repository.createItem(itemFileName, itemType,
        // itemDescription, categoryName,
        // new FileInputStream(itemFileName));
        // System.out.println("item_name [iid] : " + itemFileName + "[" +
        // itemid + "]");

        //
        // ID 가
        System.out.println("Repository.getItemID(String item_name,
            int item_type, String categoryName)");
        itemid = repository.getItemID(itemName, itemType, categoryName);
        System.out.println("Item ID [" + itemid + "]");

        //
        // ID 가
        // id
        System.out.println(
            "Repository.getItemID(String item_name, int item_type, int cid)");

```

```
itemid = repository.getItemid(itemName, itemType, cid);
System.out.println("Item ID [" + itemid + "]");

//      가      .
System.out.println("Repository.getItem(int itemid, int cid)");
System.out.println("Read the item from server and create a new file.");
download(repository.getItem(itemid, cid), "getItem" + itemName);

//      .
System.out.println("Repository.updateItemName(int itemid,
        String itemName) ");
itemName = "Changed item name.odi";
System.out.println("Before Update ItemName : " +
        (repository.getItemInfo(itemid).getItemName()));
repository.updateItemName(itemid, itemName);
System.out.println("After Update ItemName : " +
        (repository.getItemInfo(itemid).getItemName()));

//      가      .
System.out.println("Repository.getDirectItem" +
        "(String itemName, int itemType, String categoryName,
        boolean compressedItem)");
System.out.println("Read the item from server and create a new file.");
boolean compress = true;
download(repository.getDirectItem(itemName, itemType, categoryName,
        compress), "getDirectItem_compressed" + itemName);

//      가      .
System.out.println("Repository.getDirectItem(String itemName,
        int itemType, String categoryName)");
System.out.println("Read the item from server and create a new file.");
download(repository.getDirectItem(itemName, itemType, categoryName,
        "getDirectItem_uncompressed" + itemName);
FileInputStream fis;

/*****

//      .
System.out.println("Repository.updateItem(int itemid,
        InputStream input)");
fis = new FileInputStream(itemFileName);
repository.updateItem(itemid, fis);
fis.close();
//      .
System.out.println(
        "Repository.updateDirectItem(String itemName, int itemType,
        String categoryName, InputStream input)");
fis = new FileInputStream(itemFileName);
```

```

        repository.updateDirectItem(itemName, itemType, categoryName, fis);
        fis.close();
    }
    /**
     *
     * //
     * System.out.println("Repository.hasItem\nRepository(
     *         String itemName, int itemType, String categoryName)");
     * System.out.println("Does item[" + itemName + "] exist in category[" +
     *         categoryName + "] ? " +
     *         repository.hasItem\nRepository(itemName, itemType,
     *         categoryName));
     *
     * infoByItemTest(itemid);
     * itemListTest(itemid);
     * categoryTest();
     * checkInOutTest(itemid);
     * historyTest(itemid);
     *
     * //
     * System.out.println("Repository.deleteItem(int itemid)");
     * repository.deleteItem(itemid);
     *
     * repository.deleteCategory(cid);
     * }
     *
     * private static void download(InputStream in, String fileName)
     * throws Exception {
     *     byte[] buf = new byte[in.available()];
     *     in.read(buf);
     *     in.close();
     *     FileOutputStream fos = new FileOutputStream(fileName);
     *     fos.write(buf);
     *     fos.flush();
     *     fos.close();
     * }
     *
     * private static void groupListTest(int gid) throws Exception {
     *     // gid 가 .
     *     System.out.println("Repository.getGroupList\nGroup(int gid)");
     *     OZRepositoryGroup[] groupInfoList = repository.getGroupList\nGroup(0);
     *     showGroupList(groupInfoList);
     *
     *     // gid 가 .
     *     System.out.println("Repository.getGroupInfo(int gid)");
     *     OZRepositoryGroup groupInfo = repository.getGroupInfo(gid);
     *     showGroup(groupInfo);
     *
     *     // itemid perm 가 가 .

```



```
System.out.println("Repository.getGroupListAuthToItem(int itemId,
                    byte perm)");
String sdmName = "SDM for test.sdm";
final itemType = 20002; //OZFrameworkConst.SDM_FILE;
createFile(sdmName);
int cid = repository.createCategory("/User List Test");
int itemId = repository.createItem(sdmName, itemType, "", cid,
                                   new FileInputStream(sdmName));

final byte authREAD = 0x02;
groupInfoList = repository.getGroupListAuthToItem(itemId, authREAD);
showGroupList(groupInfoList);

//          categoryId          가          가          .
System.out.println("Repository.getGroupListAuthToCategory(
                    int categoryId, byte perm) ");
groupInfoList = repository.getGroupListAuthToCategory(cid, authREAD);
showGroupList(groupInfoList);

repository.deleteItem(itemId);
repository.deleteCategory(cid);
removeFile(sdmName);
}

private static void showGroupList(OZRepositoryGroup[] groupList) {
    if(groupList == null)
        return;
    for(int i=0; i < groupList.length; i++) {
        showGroup(groupList[i]);
    }
}

private static void showGroup(OZRepositoryGroup group) {
    System.out.println("GroupID : " + group.getGroupID());
    System.out.println("GroupName : " + group.getGroupName());
    System.out.println("GroupUpperID : " + group.getParentGroupID());
    Vector v = group.getGroupAdminList();
    showGroupAdminUserName(v);
    System.out.println("Permission : " + group.getPermission());
}

private static void showGroupAdminUserName(Vector v) {
    Iterator it = v.iterator();
    while (it.hasNext()) {
        System.out.println("GroupAdminUserName : " + it.next());
    }
}

}
```

```

private static void groupAdminTest(int gid) throws Exception{
    // Group Admin uid
    System.out.println("Repository.updateUserGroupAdmin(int uid,
        int gid)");
    int uid = repository.createUser("test id", "1234567", gid, "");
    System.out.println("Before : ");

    showGroupAdminUserName(repository.getGroupInfo(gid).getGroupAdminList());

    repository.updateUserGroupAdmin(uid, gid);
    System.out.println("After : ");

    showGroupAdminUserName(repository.getGroupInfo(gid).getGroupAdminList());

    // uid 가 gid group admin
    System.out.println("Repository.isUserGroupAdmin(int uid, int gid)");
    System.out.println("Is this user[" + uid +
        "] a group admin in Group[" + gid +
        "] ? " + repository.isUserGroupAdmin(uid, gid));
    repository.deleteUser(uid);
}

private static void groupTest() throws Exception {
    // upper_gid 가
    System.out.println("Repository.createGroup(String group_name,
        int upper_gid)");
    String groupName = "forcs";
    int root_gid = 0;
    int parent_gid = root_gid;
    int gid = repository.createGroup(groupName, parent_gid);
    System.out.println("group_name [upper_gid] : " + groupName +
        "[" + gid + "]");

    // 가 gid
    System.out.println("Repository.deleteGroup(int gid)");
    int temp_gid = repository.createGroup("Temporary group", root_gid);
    repository.deleteGroup(temp_gid);

    //
    System.out.println("Repository.updateUpperGroupId(int gid,
        int uppergid)");
    parent_gid = repository.createGroup("Temporary group", root_gid);
    System.out.println("Before Update UpperGroupId : " +
        (repository.getGroupInfo(gid)).getParentGroupId());
    repository.updateUpperGroupId(gid, parent_gid);
    System.out.println("After Update UpperGroupId : " +

```

```
(repository.getGroupInfo(gid)).getParentGroupId());

//
System.out.println("Repository.updateGroupName(int groupId,
String groupName)");
String newGroupName = "( )";
System.out.println("Before Update GroupIdOfUser : " +
(repository.getGroupInfo(gid)).getGroupName());
repository.updateGroupName(gid, newGroupName);
System.out.println("After Update GroupIdOfUser : " +
(repository.getGroupInfo(gid)).getGroupName());

groupAdminTest(gid);
groupListTest(gid);

repository.deleteGroup(parent_gid);
}

private static void createFile(String fileName) throws Exception {
    FileOutputStream fos = new FileOutputStream(new File(fileName));
    fos.write("dummy data".getBytes());
    fos.flush();
    fos.close();
}

private static void removeFile(String fileName) {
    try {
        File f = new File(fileName);
        f.delete();
    }
    catch(Exception e)
    {
    }
}

private static void userListTest(int uid) throws Exception {
    OZRepositoryUser userInfo = null;
    OZRepositoryUser[] userInfoList = null;
    int gid = repository.getGroupIdOfUser(uid);
    final String sdmName = "SDM for test.sdm";
    final int itemType = 20002; //OZRepositoryItem.SDM_FILE;
    createFile(sdmName);
    int cid = repository.createCategory("/User List Test");
    int itemid = repository.createItem(sdmName, itemType, "", cid,
new FileInputStream(sdmName));

    final byte authREAD = 0x02;

//
가
}
```

```

        System.out.println("Repository.getUserList()");
        userInfoList = repository.getUserList();
        showUserInfoList(userInfoList);

        //          가          .
        System.out.println("Repository.getUserListInGroup(int gid)");
        userInfoList = repository.getUserListInGroup(gid);
        showUserInfoList(userInfoList);

        //          가          가          .
        System.out.println(
            "Repository.getUserListAuthToItem(int itemid, byte perm)");
        userInfoList = repository.getUserListAuthToItem(itemid, authREAD);
        showUserInfoList(userInfoList);

        //          가          가          .
        System.out.println(
            "Repository.getUserListAuthToCategory(int categoryid, byte perm)");
        userInfoList = repository.getUserListAuthToCategory(cid, authREAD);
        showUserInfoList(userInfoList);

        repository.deleteItem(itemid);
        repository.deleteCategory(cid);
        removeFile(sdmName);
    }

    private static void showUserInfoList(OZRepositoryUser[] userInfoList) {
        if (userInfoList == null)
            return;
        OZRepositoryUser user;
        Iterator iter;
        System.out.println(
            "[i]GroupName: UserName: UserID-----");
        for (int i = 0; i < userInfoList.length; i++) {
            user = userInfoList[i];
            iter = user.getGroupList().iterator();
            while (iter.hasNext()) {
                System.out.println "[" + i + "]" + iter.next() + ":" +
                    user.getUserName() + ":" +
                    user.getUserID();
            }
        }
    }

    private static void userIDTest(int uid) throws Exception {
        //          가          Group ID          .
        System.out.println(
            "Repository.updateGroupIDOfUser(int gid, int uid)");
    }

```

```
int old_gid = repository.getGroupIdOfUser(uid);
int new_gid = repository.createGroup("group_for_test", old_gid);
System.out.println("Before Update GroupIdOfUser : " +
    repository.getGroupIdOfUser(uid));
repository.updateGroupIdOfUser(new_gid, uid);
System.out.println("After Update GroupIdOfUser : " +
    repository.getGroupIdOfUser(uid));

//
System.out.println("Repository.getUserName(String user_name)");
String userName = repository.getUserNameById(uid);
uid = repository.getUserIdByName(userName);
System.out.println("uid[" + uid + "]" + userName);
repository.updateGroupIdOfUser(old_gid, uid);
repository.deleteGroup(new_gid);
}

private static void userDescTest(int uid) throws Exception {
    //
    System.out.println(
        "Repository.updateUserDescription(int uid, String description) ");
    String description = " ";
    System.out.println("Before Update Description : " +
        repository.getUserDescription(uid));
    repository.updateUserDescription(uid, description);
    System.out.println("After Update Description : " +
        repository.getUserDescription(uid));
}

private static void userPwdTest(int uid) throws Exception {
    // uid 가 pwd 가 check
    System.out.println("Repository.checkUserPwd(int uid, String pwd)");
    String pwd = "admin";

    // uid pwd
    System.out.println("Repository.updateUserPwd(int uid, String pwd)");
    System.out.println("Before : UserName : "
        + repository.checkUserPwd(uid, pwd));
    repository.updateUserPwd(uid, pwd);
    System.out.println("After : UserName : "
        + repository.checkUserPwd(uid, pwd));
}

private static void userLoginTest(int uid) throws Exception {
    // default login user loginVal
    System.out.println("Repository.updateLoginDefault(int loginDVal)");
    int loginDVal = uid; // uid user 가 default login setting
    repository.updateLoginDefault(loginDVal);
}
```

```

// userName Login disable
System.out.println("Repository.disableUserLogin(String userName)");
String userName = repository.getUserNameById(uid);
repository.disableUserLogin("'" + userName + "'");

// userName Login enable
System.out.println("Repository.enableUserLogin(String userName)");
repository.enableUserLogin("'" + userName + "'");

//
System.out.println("Repository.loginToServer()");
System.out.println("loginToServer ? " + repository.loginToServer());

// uid Logout
System.out.println("Repository.userLogout(int uid)");
System.out.println("Before: Is this user[" + uid +
    "] logged on now ? " + repository.isUserLogin(uid));
//repository.userLogout(uid);
System.out.println("After: Is this user[" + uid +
    "] logged on now ? " + repository.isUserLogin(uid));
}

private static void userTest() throws Exception {

//
System.out.println(
    "Repository.createUser(String user_name, String pwd, int gid,
        String description)");
String userName = "forcs";
String pwd = "111111";
int gid = 0; //
String description = "( ) ";
int uid = repository.createUser(userName, pwd, gid, description);
System.out.println("user_name [uid] : " + userName + "[" + uid + "]");

//
System.out.println(
    "Repository.updateUserName(int userId, String userName)");
String newUserName = " ";
System.out.println("Before : UserName : "
    + repository.getUserNameById(uid));
repository.updateUserName(uid, newUserName);
System.out.println("After : UserName : " +
    repository.getUserNameById(uid));

userLoginTest(uid);

```

```
userDescTest(ui d);
userIDTest(ui d);
userLi stTest(ui d);
userPwdTest(ui d);

//
System.out.println("Repository.deleteUser(int ui d)");
repository.deleteUser(ui d);
}
}
```

# Class Service

## Constructor Summary

- Service(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)
- Service(String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)

## Method Summary

- void garbageCollect()
- void stop(boolean check)
- void restart()

## Constructor Detail

|           |                                                                                               |                                                               |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype | //Daemon - TCP Server                                                                         |                                                               |
|           | public Service(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL) |                                                               |
| Argument  | //Servlet - HTTP Server                                                                       |                                                               |
|           | public Service(String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)          |                                                               |
|           | url                                                                                           | Servlet URL<br>ex) String url = "http://127.0.0.1/oz/server"; |
|           | ip                                                                                            | Daemon IP<br>ex) String ip = "127.0.0.1";                     |
|           | port                                                                                          | Daemon<br>ex) int port = 8003;                                |



|                   |                                    |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>id</i>         | ex) String id = "admin";           |
| <i>pw</i>         | ex) String pw = "admin";           |
| <i>bAutoLogin</i> | ex) boolean bAutoLogin = true;     |
| <i>useUSL</i>     | USL<br>ex) boolean useUSL = false; |

## Method Detail

- **garbageCollect**

|            |                                                    |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public void garbageCollect() throws OZCPEException |
| Definition | JVM<br>가 garbage collection                        |

- stop

|                   |                                                                                         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | <code>public void stop(boolean check) throws OZCPEException</code>                      |
| <b>Definition</b> | .                                                                                       |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>check</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• true :</li><li>• false :</li></ul> |

- **restart**

|                   |                                                          |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | <code>public void restart() throws OZCPEException</code> |
| <b>Definition</b> | .                                                        |

### Sample : ServiceSample.java

```
package sample;

import oz.framework.api.Service;
import org.apache.log4j.*;
```

```

public class ServiceSample {
    public static void main(String[] args) {
        // 가
        BasicConfigurator.configure();

        // OZServer Info.
        /**
        // Daemon
        String IP = "127.0.0.1"; // 가 IP
        int PORT = 8003; // 가 TCP
        */
        // Servlet
        String URL = "http://www.oz.com/oz/server"; //Servlet 가 URL
        /**/
        // User Info.
        String ID = "admin"; //default
        String PWD = "admin"; //default

        Service service = null;
        try {
            /**
            // Daemon
            service = new Service(IP, PORT, ID, PWD, false, false);
            */
            // Servlet
            service = new Service(URL, ID, PWD, false, false);
            /**/

            System.out.println(service.getHandlerCount());

            // garbageCollection (garbageCollects)
            service.garbageCollect();
            // (restart)
            //service.restart();
            // (serverStop)
            boolean check = true; //
            service.stop(check);

        }
        catch(Exception e)
        {
        }
    }
}

```

## Class Viewer

### Constructor Summary

- `Viewer(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)`
- `Viewer(String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)`

### Method Summary

- `byte[] getByteArrayForm(String reportName, String categoryName)`
- `InputStram getForm(String reportName, String CategoryName, boolean isCompress)`
- `Parameter[] getUserParametersWithDefaultValue(String itemName, int itemType, String categoryName)`
- `HCDDataModule getHCUSDM(String fileName, String categoryName)`
- `HCDDataModule getDataModule(InputStream sdmlInput)`
- `HCDDataModule getDataModules(String odiname, String CategoryName, Parameter[] parameters, boolean doCompress, boolean forceRefresh)`
- `HCDDataModule getDataModule(String odiName, String categoryName, Parameter[] parameters, boolean doCompress, boolean forceRefresh, String[] invalidDataset, MaxRowsOfSet[] maxRows)`

### Constructor Detail

|                  |                                                                                              |                                                               |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <b>//Daemon - TCP Server</b>                                                                 |                                                               |
|                  | public Viewer(String ip, int port, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL) |                                                               |
|                  | <b>//Servlet - HTTP Server</b>                                                               |                                                               |
|                  | public Viewer(String url, String id, String pw, boolean bAutoLogin, boolean useUSL)          |                                                               |
| <b>Argument</b>  | <i>url</i>                                                                                   | Servlet URL<br>ex) String url = "http://127.0.0.1/oz/server"; |
|                  | <i>ip</i>                                                                                    | Daemon IP<br>ex) String ip = "127.0.0.1";                     |
|                  | <i>port</i>                                                                                  | Daemon<br>ex) int port = 8003;                                |
|                  | <i>id</i>                                                                                    | ex) String id = "admin";                                      |
|                  | <i>pw</i>                                                                                    | ex) String pw = "admin";                                      |
|                  | <i>bAutoLogin</i>                                                                            | ex) boolean bAutoLogin = true;                                |
|                  | <i>useUSL</i>                                                                                | USL<br>ex) boolean useUSL = false;                            |
|                  |                                                                                              |                                                               |

## Method Detail

### ■ getByteArrayForm

|                   |                                                                                              |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public byte[] getByteArrayForm(String reportName, String categoryName) throws OZCPEException |
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 .                                                                                          |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>reportName</i>                                                                            |
|                   | <i>categoryName</i>                                                                          |

### ■ getForm

|                  |                                                                                                              |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | public InputStream getForm(String reportName, String categoryName, boolean isCompress) throws OZCPEException |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| Definition | 가 .                 |
|            | <i>reportName</i>   |
| Argument   | <i>categoryName</i> |
|            | <i>isCompress</i>   |

#### ■ getUserParametersWithDefaultValue

|            |                                                                                                                               |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public Parameter[] getUserParametersWithDefaultValue(String itemName, int itemType, String categoryName) throws OZCPEXception |
| Definition | .                                                                                                                             |
|            | <i>itemName</i>                                                                                                               |
| Argument   | <i>itemType</i> (OZR : 20001 / ODI : 10000)                                                                                   |
|            | <i>categoryName</i>                                                                                                           |
|            | <i>isCompress</i>                                                                                                             |

#### ■ getHCUSDM

|            |                                                                                          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public HCDataModule getHCUSDM(String fileName, String categoryName) throws OZCPEXception |
| Definition | SDM 가 .                                                                                  |
|            | <i>fileName</i>                                                                          |
| Argument   | <i>categoryName</i>                                                                      |

#### ■ getDataModules

|            |                                                                              |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public HCDataModule getDataModule(InputStream sdmInput) throws OZCPEXception |
| Definition | SDM 가 . FETCH (batch)<br>, DataModule 2.5 Normal .                           |
| Argument   | <i>sdmInput</i> SDM                                                          |

#### ■ getDataModules

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            | <pre>public HCDataModule getDataModule(String odiName, String categoryName, Parameter[] parameters, boolean doCompress, boolean forceRefresh) throws OZCPEException</pre>                                                  |
| Prototype  | <pre>public HCDataModule getDataModule(String odiName, String categoryName, Parameter[] parameters, boolean doCompress, boolean forceRefresh, String[] invalidDataset, MaxRowsOfSet[] maxRows) throws OZCPEException</pre> |
| Definition | 가 .                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|            | <i>odiName</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|            | <i>categoryName</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|            | <i>parameters</i> 가                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Argument   | <i>doCompress</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|            | <i>forceRefresh</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|            | <i>invalidDataset</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|            | <i>maxRows</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## Class

### ■ Parameter(oz.dm.Parameter)

가 .

-

- public String name :
- public String value :

### ■ MaxRowsOfSet (oz.dm. MaxRowsOfSet)

가 .

-

- SetSetName

|           |                                  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Prototype | public void SetSetName(String v) |
|-----------|----------------------------------|

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Definition | . |
|------------|---|

- GetSetName

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| Prototype | public String GetSetName() |
|-----------|----------------------------|

---

|                   |   |   |   |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 | 가 | . |
|-------------------|---|---|---|

---

- SetMaxRow

---

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | public void SetMaxRow(int v) |
|------------------|------------------------------|

---

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b> | . |
|-------------------|---|

---

- GetMaxRow

---

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | public int GetMaxRow() |
|------------------|------------------------|

---

|                   |   |   |
|-------------------|---|---|
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 | . |
|-------------------|---|---|

---

- HCDataModule(oz.dm.hc.HCDataModule)

HCDataSet , HCDataSet BCDataSet 가 OZ  
DataModule Streaming

- public final static String PARAMETERSET\_NAME = "OZParam"; :

- getDataSetNames

---

|                  |                                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | public String[] getDataSetNames() |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|

---

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b> | . |
|-------------------|---|

---

- getDataSets

---

|                  |                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | public HCDataSet[] getDataSets(String name) |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|

---

가

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b> | . |
|-------------------|---|

가

(length)가 0

---

|                 |      |
|-----------------|------|
| <b>Argument</b> | name |
|-----------------|------|

---

- PrintInfo

---

|                  |                                        |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | public void PrintInfo(PrintStream out) |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|

---

|                   |             |   |
|-------------------|-------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b> | PrintStream | . |
|-------------------|-------------|---|

---

|                 |     |             |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|
| <b>Argument</b> | out | PrintStream |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|

---

- `HCDataset(oz.dm.hc)`

HCDataset 가 OZ DataModule  
Streaming .  
가 .

- final public static int BYTEARRAY\_DATA\_SET = 0x1;
- final public static int UTF\_DATA\_SET = 0x2;
- final public static String BYTEARRAY\_PROTOCOL\_NAME = "ByteArraySet";
- final public static String UTF\_PROTOCOL\_NAME = "UTFSet";

- `getResultSet`

**Prototype**    publ i c Resul tSet getResul tSet()

**Definition** 가

## Sample : ViewerSample.java

```
package sample;

import oz.framework.api.Viewer;
import oz.dm.Parameter;
import oz.dm.hc.HCDataModule;
import oz.framework.cp.OZCPException;
import oz.dm.MaxRowsOfSet;
import java.io.*;
import org.apache.log4j.*;

public class ViewerSample {

    public static void main(String[] args) {
        // 가 .

        BasicConfigurator.configure();

        // OZServer Info.
        /**
         * Daemon
         * String IP = "127.0.0.1"; // 가 IP
         * int PORT = 8003; // 가 TCP
         */
        // Servlet
        String URL = "http://www.oz.com/oz/server"; //Servlet 가 URL
    }
}
```



```
/**/
// User Info.
String ID = "admin"; //default
String PWD = "admin"; //default

Viewer viewer = null;
try {
    /**
    // Daemon
    viewer = new Viewer(IP, PORT, ID, PWD, false, false);
    /**
    // Servlet
    viewer = new Viewer(URL, ID, PWD, false, false);
    /**/

    int ODI_FILE_TYPE = 10000; // ODI
    int OZR_FILE_TYPE = 20001; // OZR
    String ozrName = "test.ozr";
    String odiName = "test.odi"; //ODI
    String sdmName = "test.sdm";
    String categoryName = "/"; //
    Parameter[] param = new Parameter[0]; //
    boolean force = false; //
    boolean compress = false; // DM
    String[] invalidSet = new String[0]; //
    MaxRowsOfSet[] mx = new MaxRowsOfSet[0]; //

    //      가      SDM      가      (getHCUSDM)
    HCDataModule usdm = viewer.getHCUSDM(sdmName, categoryName);

    //      가      . (getByteArrayForm)
    byte[] formBytes = viewer.getByteArrayForm(ozrName, categoryName);

    //      가      (getForm)
    InputStream in = viewer.getForm(ozrName, categoryName, compress);

    //
    //(getUserParametersWithDefaultVal ue)
    param = viewer.getUserParametersWithDefaultVal ue(odiName,
        ODI_FILE_TYPE, categoryName);

    // Input Stream      SDM      (getDataModule)
    HCDataModule sdm = viewer.getDataModule(
        new FileInputStream(sdmName));

    //      (getDataModules)
    HCDataModule dModule = viewer.getDataModule(
        odiName, categoryName, param, compress, force);
```

```
        //                                (getDataModules)
        HCDataModule dModule2 = viewer.getDataModule(
            odiName, categoryName, param, compress, force, invalidSet, mx);
    }
    catch (Exception e) {
        e.printStackTrace();
    }
}
```

## API

- Class Program
- Class Publisher
- Class Scheduler

API

API

| Program   |  |
|-----------|--|
| Publisher |  |
| Scheduler |  |

API

가

| ozsfw40.jar | Scheduler server                          |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| log4.jar    | Server (API Log classpath<br>"log4.jar" ) |

## Class Program

### Constructor Summary

- Program(String ip, int port)

### Method Summary

- void createFolder(ServerInfo s, String folder)
- byte[] downloadFile(ServerInfo s, String file)
- FileInfo[] getExternalProgramList(ServerInfo s, String folder)
- void removeFiles(ServerInfo s, String folder, String[] files)
- void removeFolder(ServerInfo s, String folder, boolean isAll)
- void uploadFile(ServerInfo s, String file, byte[] b)

### Constructor Detail

|           |                                                               |          |    |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|
| Prototype | public Program(String ip, int port) throws SchedulerException |          |    |
|           | <i>ip</i>                                                     | 가        | IP |
| Argument  | ex) String ip = "127.0.0.1";                                  |          |    |
|           | <i>port</i>                                                   | ( :9521) |    |
|           | ex) int port = 9521;                                          |          |    |

### Method Detail

- createFolder

|           |                                                                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype | public void createFolder(ServerInfo s, String folder) throws SchedulerException |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |  |
|------------|--|
| Definition |  |
|------------|--|

|          |               |
|----------|---------------|
| Argument | <i>s</i>      |
|          | <i>folder</i> |

#### ■ downloadFile

|            |                                                                                 |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public byte[] downloadFile(ServerInfo s, String file) throws SchedulerException |
| Definition | .                                                                               |
| Argument   | <i>s</i>                                                                        |
|            | <i>file</i>                                                                     |

#### ■ getExternalProgramList

|            |                                                                                                 |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public FileInfo[] getExternalProgramList(ServerInfo s, String folder) throws SchedulerException |
| Definition | 가 .                                                                                             |
| Argument   | <i>s</i>                                                                                        |
|            | <i>folder</i>                                                                                   |

#### ■ removeFiles

|            |                                                                                                |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public void removeFiles(ServerInfo s, String folder, String[] files) throws SchedulerException |
| Definition | .                                                                                              |
| Argument   | <i>s</i>                                                                                       |
|            | <i>folder</i>                                                                                  |
|            | <i>files</i>                                                                                   |

#### ■ removeFolder

|            |                                                                                                |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public void removeFolder(ServerInfo s, String folder, boolean isAll) throws SchedulerException |
| Definition | .                                                                                              |
| Argument   | <i>s</i>                                                                                       |
|            | <i>folder</i>                                                                                  |
|            | <i>isAll</i> true :      가      (      )<br>false :      가      (      )                       |

## ■ uploadFile

|                   |                                                                                          |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public void uploadFile(ServerInfo s, String file, byte[] b)<br>throws SchedulerException |
| <b>Definition</b> | ( ) .<br>s                                                                               |
| <b>Argument</b>   | file<br>b                                                                                |

## Class

### ■ SchedulerException(oz.scheduler.SchedulerException)

Exception .

### ■ ServerInfo(oz.scheduler.ServerInfo)

가 .

#### ■ setIsDaemon

|                   |                                                                                                       |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public final void setIsDaemon(boolean isDaemon)                                                       |
| <b>Definition</b> | .<br>가 Daemon                                                                                         |
| <b>Argument</b>   | isDaemon <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• true : Daemon</li> <li>• false : Servlet</li> </ul> |

#### ■ setIP

|                   |                                    |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public final void setIP(String ip) |
| <b>Definition</b> | IP . Server가 Daemon                |
| <b>Argument</b>   | ip IP                              |

#### ■ setPortNo

|                   |                                         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public final void setPortNo(int portNo) |
| <b>Definition</b> | Port . Server가 Daemon                   |

|          |               |      |
|----------|---------------|------|
| Argument | <i>portNo</i> | Port |
|----------|---------------|------|

#### ▪ setURL

|           |                                                                          |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype | public final void setURL(String url) throws<br>IllegalArgumentExcepti on |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|            |                       |
|------------|-----------------------|
| Definition | URL . Server가 Servlet |
|------------|-----------------------|

|          |            |     |   |           |
|----------|------------|-----|---|-----------|
| Argument | <i>url</i> | URL | , | 'http://' |
|----------|------------|-----|---|-----------|

#### ▪ setID

|           |                                    |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Prototype | public final void setID(String id) |
|-----------|------------------------------------|

|            |    |
|------------|----|
| Definition | ID |
|------------|----|

|          |           |    |
|----------|-----------|----|
| Argument | <i>id</i> | ID |
|----------|-----------|----|

#### ▪ setPWD

|           |                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| Prototype | public final void setPWD(String pwd) |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| Definition | . |
|------------|---|

|          |            |
|----------|------------|
| Argument | <i>pwd</i> |
|----------|------------|

### ■ FileInfo(oz.scheduler.FileInfo.class)

( / , , , ) 가

- public boolean isDirectory : ( )
- public String name :
- public long size :
- public long lastModified : , 1970 1 1  
00:00:00 GMT



## Sample : ProgramSample.java

```
package sample;

import oz.scheduler.ServerInfo;
import oz.scheduler.FileInfo;
import oz.framework.api.Program;
import org.apache.log4j.*;

public class ProgramSample {
    public static void main(String[] args) {
        // 가 가
        BasicConfigurator.configure();

        //
        String IP = "127.0.0.1"; // 가 IP
        int PORT = 9521; // 가 TCP

        Program program = null;
        try {
            program = new Program(IP, PORT);

            //
            ServerInfo serverInfo = new ServerInfo();

            serverInfo.setID("admin"); //
            serverInfo.setPWD("admin"); //
            serverInfo.setIP(IP); //OZ Server IP . daemon
            serverInfo.setIsDaemon(true);
            //OZ Server daemon, servlet
            serverInfo.setPortNo(8003);
            /* OZ Server Port . daemon
             * s.setURL(null); //OZ Server URL
             * URL , //'http://'
             * . Server 가 Servlet Type . */

            // (createFolder)
            String folderName = "testFolder"; //
            program.createFolder(serverInfo, folderName);

            // (uploadFile)
            String fileName = "testProgram.bat"; //
            byte [] fileBytes = fileName.getBytes();
            program.uploadFile(serverInfo, folderName+"/"+fileName, fileBytes);

            // (downloadFile)
            String downFileName = "testProgram.bat"; //
```

```
byte byteArray[] =
    program.downloadFile(serverInfo, folderName+"/"+downloadFileName);

//                                (getExternalProgramList)
FileInfo fileInfo[] =
    program.getExternalProgramList(serverInfo, folderName);
for(int i=0; i<fileInfo.length; i++){
    FileInfo fi = fileInfo[i];
    System.out.println(i);
    System.out.println(" isDirectory " + fi.isDirectory);
    System.out.println(" name " + fi.name);
    System.out.println(" size " + fi.size);
    System.out.println(" lastModified " + fi.lastModified);
    System.out.println();
}

//                                (removeFiles)
//                                ( ) String
String file1 = "testProgram.bat";
String file2 = "testProgram2.bat";
String [] files = new String[]{file1 }; //
program.removeFiles(serverInfo, folderName, files);

//                                (removeFolder)
boolean isAll = true; //
String folderNameToRemove = "testFolder";
//
program.removeFolder(serverInfo, folderNameToRemove, isAll);

}
catch(Exception e)
{
    e.printStackTrace();
}
}
```

## Class Publisher

### Constructor Summary

- Publisher(String ip, int port)

### Method Summary

- void createFolder(ServerInfo s, String folder)
- byte[] downloadFile(ServerInfo s, String file)
- FileInfo[] getPublishedFiles(ServerInfo s, String folder)
- void removeFiles(ServerInfo s, String folder, String[] files)
- void removeFolder(ServerInfo s, String folder, boolean isAll)

### Constructor Detail

|           |                                                                 |                              |    |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----|
| Prototype | public Publisher(String ip, int port) throws SchedulerException |                              |    |
| Argument  | <i>ip</i>                                                       | 가                            | IP |
|           |                                                                 | ex) String ip = "127.0.0.1"; |    |
|           | <i>port</i>                                                     | ( :9521)                     |    |
|           |                                                                 | ex) int port = 9521;         |    |

### Method Detail

- createFolder

|            |                                                                                 |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public void createFolder(ServerInfo s, String folder) throws SchedulerException |
| Definition | .                                                                               |

|          |               |
|----------|---------------|
| Argument | <i>s</i>      |
|          | <i>folder</i> |

#### ■ downloadFile

|            |                                                                                 |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public byte[] downloadFile(ServerInfo s, String file) throws SchedulerException |
| Definition | .                                                                               |
| Argument   | <i>s</i>                                                                        |
|            | <i>file</i>                                                                     |

#### ■ getPublishedFiles

|            |                                                                                            |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public FileInfo[] getPublishedFiles(ServerInfo s, String folder) throws SchedulerException |
| Definition | 가 .                                                                                        |
| Argument   | <i>s</i>                                                                                   |
|            | <i>folder</i>                                                                              |

#### ■ removeFiles

|            |                                                                                                |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public void removeFiles(ServerInfo s, String folder, String[] files) throws SchedulerException |
| Definition | .                                                                                              |
| Argument   | <i>s</i>                                                                                       |
|            | <i>folder</i>                                                                                  |
|            | <i>files</i>                                                                                   |

#### ■ removeFolder

|            |                                                                                                |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public void removeFolder(ServerInfo s, String folder, boolean isAll) throws SchedulerException |
| Definition | .                                                                                              |
| Argument   | <i>s</i>                                                                                       |
|            | <i>folder</i>                                                                                  |
|            | <i>isAll</i>                                                                                   |
|            | true : 가 ( )<br>false : 가 ( )                                                                  |

## Class

### ■ ServerInfo(oz.scheduler.ServerInfo)

Program class " class" .

### ■ FileInfo(oz.scheduler.FileInfo.class)

Program class " class" .

## Sample : PublisherSample.java

```
package sample;

import oz.framework.api.Publisher;
import oz.scheduler.FileInfo;
import oz.scheduler.ServerInfo;
import org.apache.log4j.*;

public class PublisherSample {
    public static void main(String[] args) {
        // 가 가 .
        BasicConfigurator.configure();

        //
        String IP = "127.0.0.1"; // 가 IP
        int PORT = 9521; // 가 TCP

        Publisher publisher = null;
        try {
            publisher = new Publisher(IP, PORT);

            //
            ServerInfo serverInfo = new ServerInfo();

            serverInfo.setID("admin"); //
            serverInfo.setPWD("admin"); //
            serverInfo.setIP(IP); //OZ Server IP . daemon
            serverInfo.setIsDaemon(true);
            //OZ Server . daemon, servlet
            serverInfo.setPortNo(8003);
            /* OZ Server Port . daemon
            * s.setURL(null); //OZ Server URL .
            * URL , //'http://'
            * . Server 가 Servlet Type . */
        } catch (Exception e) {
            e.printStackTrace();
        }
    }
}
```

```

//                                (createFolder)
String folderName = "excel"; //
//publisher.createFolder(serverInfo, folderName);

//                                (downloadFile)
String fileName = "customer.xls"; //
byte byteArray[] = publisher.downloadFile(serverInfo, fileName);

//                                (getPublishedFiles)
FileInfo fileInfoList[] =
    publisher.getPublishedFiles(serverInfo, folderName);
for(int i=0; i<fileInfoList.length; i++) {
    FileInfo fi = fileInfoList[i];
    System.out.println(i);
    System.out.println("  isDirectory="+fi.isDirectory);
    System.out.println("  name="+fi.name);
    System.out.println("  size="+fi.size);
    System.out.println("  lastModified="+fi.lastModified);
    System.out.println();
}
//                                (removeFiles)
//                                ( )      String
//  customer.xls  orderInfo.xls
String file1 = "customer.xls";
String file2 = "orderInfo.xls";
String testFolderName = "excel";
String [] filesToRemove = new String[]{file1, file2};
//
publisher.removeFiles(serverInfo, testFolderName, filesToRemove);

//
boolean isAll = true; //
String folderNameToRemove = "excel"; //
publisher.removeFolder(serverInfo, folderNameToRemove, isAll);

}
catch(Exception e)
{
}
}
}

```

## Class Scheduler

### Constructor Summary

- `scheduler(String ip, int port)`

### Method Summary

- `void createTask(ServerInfo s, SortProperties configMap, SortProperties exportMap)`
- `Vector getTask(ServerInfo s)`
- `public TaskResult[] getTaskResult(ServerInfo s, String from, String to, String taskId) throws SchedulerException`
- `SortProperties[] getTaskProperties(ServerInfo info, String taskId)`
- `void removeTask(ServerInfo s, String task)`
- `String modifyTask(ServerInfo s, String taskId, SortProperties p, SortProperties exportMap)`
- `boolean taskPause(ServerInfo s, String task)`
- `boolean taskResume(ServerInfo s, String task)`
- `void stop(ServerInfo s, boolean waitTask)`
- `public boolean export(ServerInfo s, SortProperties configMap, SortProperties exportMap) throws SchedulerException`
- `boolean makePDF(ServerInfo s, SortProperties configMap, SortProperties exportMap)`
- `public boolean print(ServerInfo s, SortProperties configMap, SortProperties printMap) throws SchedulerException`
- `SortProperties getConfiguration(ServerInfo s)`
- `void modifyConfiguration(ServerInfo s, SortProperties configMap, SortProperties exportMap)`

## Constructor Detail

|                  |                                                    |                                   |    |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>public scheduler(String ip, int port)</code> |                                   |    |
|                  | <i>ip</i>                                          | 가<br>ex) String ip = "127.0.0.1"; | IP |
| <b>Argument</b>  | <i>port</i>                                        | ( :9521)<br>ex) int port = 9521;  |    |

## Method Detail

### ■ createTask

|                   |                                                                                                                                 |     |          |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | <code>public void createTask(ServerInfo s, SortProperties configMap, SortProperties exportMap) throws SchedulerException</code> |     |          |
| <b>Definition</b> | : CreateTask<br>Thread param                                                                                                    |     |          |
|                   | <i>s</i>                                                                                                                        |     |          |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>configMap</i>                                                                                                                | key | "Option" |
|                   | <i>exportMap</i>                                                                                                                | key | "Option" |

### ■ getTask

|                   |                                                                            |  |  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | <code>public Vector getTask(ServerInfo s) throws SchedulerException</code> |  |  |
| <b>Definition</b> | 가                                                                          |  |  |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>s</i>                                                                   |  |  |

### ■ getTaskResult



|                   |                                                                                                                  |   |  |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public TaskResult[] getTaskResult(ServerInfo s, String from, String to, String taskId) throws SchedulerException |   |  |
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 .                                                                                                              |   |  |
|                   | s                                                                                                                |   |  |
| <b>Argument</b>   | from                                                                                                             | 가 |  |
|                   | to                                                                                                               | 가 |  |
|                   | taskId                                                                                                           | 가 |  |

#### ■ getTaskProperties

|                   |                                                                                                  |             |   |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public SortProperties[] getTaskProperties(ServerInfo s, String taskId) throws SchedulerException |             |   |
| <b>Definition</b> | (configMap)                                                                                      | (exportMap) | 가 |
|                   | s                                                                                                |             |   |
| <b>Argument</b>   | taskId                                                                                           | 가           |   |

#### ■ removeTask

|                   |                                                                               |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public void removeTask(ServerInfo s, String taskId) throws SchedulerException |  |  |
| <b>Definition</b> | .                                                                             |  |  |
|                   | s                                                                             |  |  |
| <b>Argument</b>   | taskId                                                                        |  |  |

#### ■ modifyTask

|                   |                                                                                                                                     |     |          |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public String modifyTask(ServerInfo s, String taskId, SortProperties configMap, SortProperties exportMap) throws SchedulerException |     |          |
| <b>Definition</b> | .                                                                                                                                   |     |          |
| <b>Argument</b>   | s                                                                                                                                   |     |          |
|                   | taskId                                                                                                                              |     |          |
|                   | configMap                                                                                                                           | key | "Option" |

|  |                  |     |          |
|--|------------------|-----|----------|
|  | <i>exportMap</i> | key | "Option" |
|--|------------------|-----|----------|

■ **taskPause**

|            |                                                                                 |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public boolean taskPause(ServerInfo s, String taskId) throws SchedulerException |
| Definition |                                                                                 |
| Argument   | <i>s</i><br><i>taskId</i>                                                       |

■ **taskResume**

|            |                                                                                  |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public boolean taskResume(ServerInfo s, String taskId) throws SchedulerException |
| Definition |                                                                                  |
| Argument   | <i>s</i><br><i>taskId</i>                                                        |

■ **stop**

|            |                                                                              |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public void stop(ServerInfo s, boolean waitTaskId) throws SchedulerException |
| Definition |                                                                              |
| Argument   | <i>s</i><br><i>waitTaskId</i>                                                |

■ **export**

|            |                                                                                                                                       |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public boolean export(ServerInfo s, SortProperties configMap, SortProperties exportMap) throws SchedulerException                     |
| Definition | <pre>        : "ViewType=None"         : *.pdf, *.ozd, *.html, *.jpg,         *.xls, *.doc, *.svg, *.txt, *.ppt, *.tif, *.csv 가</pre> |

|          |           |     |          |     |                            |
|----------|-----------|-----|----------|-----|----------------------------|
| Argument | S         |     |          |     |                            |
|          | configMap | key | "Option" |     |                            |
|          | exportMap | key | "Option" |     |                            |
|          |           |     |          |     |                            |
|          | : export  | API | 가        | COM | ASP                        |
|          |           |     |          |     | "Appendix 1. SchedulerCOM" |

#### ■ makePDF

|                            |                                                                                                                    |                             |                 |  |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Prototype                  | public boolean makePDF(ServerInfo s, SortProperties configMap, SortProperties exportMap) throws SchedulerException |                             |                 |  |
| Definition                 | PDF<br>: "ViewType=None"                                                                                           |                             |                 |  |
| Argument                   | s                                                                                                                  |                             |                 |  |
|                            | configMap                                                                                                          | key<br>. creatTask()        | "Option"<br>PDF |  |
|                            | exportMap                                                                                                          | PDF<br>key<br>. creatTask() | "Option"<br>PDF |  |
| : makePDF API 가 COM ASP    |                                                                                                                    |                             |                 |  |
| "Appendix 1. SchedulerCOM" |                                                                                                                    |                             |                 |  |

#### ■ print

|           |                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Prototype | public boolean print(ServerInfo s, SortProperties configMap, SortProperties printMap) throws SchedulerException |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|

|            |                         |     |          |
|------------|-------------------------|-----|----------|
|            | 가                       |     |          |
| Definition | : "task_type=viewerTag" |     |          |
|            | "ViewType=None"         |     |          |
|            | S                       |     |          |
| Argument   | configMap               | key | "Option" |
|            | printMap                | key | "Option" |
|            | , print.mode = silent   |     |          |
|            | : print API             |     |          |
|            | , print API             |     |          |

- **getConfiguration**

|            |                                                                                  |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | public SortProperties getConfigurati on(ServerInfo s) throws SchedulerExcepti on |
| Definition | 가 .                                                                              |
| Argument   | s                                                                                |

- **modifyConfiguration**

|            |                                                                                                  |     |          |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| Prototype  | public void modifyConfiguration(ServerInfos, SortProperties configMap) throws SchedulerException |     |          |
| Definition | S                                                                                                |     |          |
| Argument   | configMap                                                                                        | key | "Option" |

## Class

### ■ ServerInfo(oz.scheduler.ServerInfo)

Program class " class"

### ■ SortProperties (oz.util.SortProperties)

Cache class " class"

### ■ TaskResult(oz.scheduler.TaskResult)

- public String taskID: ID
- public String completedTime :
- public int isSuccessfulCode:
- public String isSuccessful:
- public String formFileName:
- public String Parameter:
- public String schedulingType:
- public String exportFileList:
- public String errorMsg:

## Option

- "ViewType" "None"  
API , OZD

- 가 ,

| applet.mode           | export |
|-----------------------|--------|
| viewer.mode           | export |
| applet.useprogressbar | false  |

|                                |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| <b>viewer.useprogressbar</b>   | false  |
| <b>applet.allowmultiframe</b>  | true   |
| <b>viewer.allowmultiframe</b>  | true   |
| <b>export.mode</b>             | silent |
| <b>export.confirmsave</b>      | false  |
| <b>information.debug</b>       | debug  |
| <b>applet.showerrormessage</b> | false  |
| <b>viewer.showerrormessage</b> | false  |

■

| Key                  | Value |                                            |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>report_name</b>   |       | ex) setProperty("report_name", "crosstab") |
| <b>category_name</b> |       | ex) setProperty("category _name", "temp")  |

| Key                      | Value             |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>dm_server_check</b>   | "check"<br>"null" | ex) setProperty("dm_server_check", "check")                                         |
| <b>dm_server_name</b>    | SDM               | (Repository odi가<br>category SDM )<br>ex) setProperty("dm_server_name", test1.sdm") |
| <b>odi_name</b>          | ODI               | ODI<br>ex) setProperty("odi_name", "testodi.odi")                                   |
| <b>odi_category_name</b> |                   | ODI가<br>( "/" )<br>ex) setProperty("odi_category_name", "/test")                    |

| Key | Value |  |
|-----|-------|--|
|-----|-------|--|

|                  |             |                                                                                        |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>task_type</b> | "viewerTag" | '<br>"SchedulerViewerTagSample.java"<br><br>ex) setProperty("task_type ", "viewerTag") |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

| Key                             | Value             |                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>external_program_check</b>   | "check"<br>"null" | ex) setProperty("external_program_check", "check")                                          |
| <b>external_program_command</b> |                   | ( "SCH_HOME/External"<br>)<br>ex) SetProperty("external_program_command",<br>"notepad.bat") |

■

| Key                            | Value             |                                                               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mail_check</b>              | "check"<br>"null" | ex) setProperty("mail_check", "check")                        |
| <b>mail_notify_error_check</b> | "check"<br>"null" | ex) setProperty("mail_notify_error_check", "null")            |
| <b>mail_recipient_to</b>       |                   | ex) setProperty("mail_recipient_to",<br>"gil_dong@forcs.com") |
| <b>mail_recipient_cc</b>       |                   | ex) setProperty("mail_recipient_cc",<br>"aaa@forcs.com")      |
| <b>mail_recipient_bcc</b>      |                   | ex) setProperty("mail_recipient_bcc",<br>"bbb@forcs.com")     |

|                          |                   |                                                                        |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>mail_subject</b>      |                   | ex) setProperty("mail_subject", " ")                                   |
| <b>mail_text_message</b> |                   | ex) setProperty("mail_text_message", " ")                              |
| <b>mail_html_comment</b> | "check"<br>"null" | HTML<br>ex) setProperty("mail_html_comment", "check")                  |
| <b>html_mail_content</b> | "check"<br>"null" | HTML<br>ex) setProperty("html_mail_content", "check")                  |
| <b>mail_attach_list</b>  |                   | (<br>'/'<br>)<br>ex) setProperty("mail_attach_list", "excel/pdf/word") |

■

| Key                     | Value |                                                                     |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>file_export_list</b> |       | (가 '/')<br>)<br>ex) setProperty("file_export_list ", "xls/pdf/tif") |

■

| Key                                                         | Value |                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>parameter_count</b>                                      |       | ex) setProperty("parameter_count", "1")                          |
| <b>parameter_name_1</b><br>...<br><b>parameter_name_n</b>   |       | (n : )<br>ex) setProperty("parameter_name_1",<br>"[FORM].empNo") |
| <b>parameter_value_1</b><br>...<br><b>parameter_value_n</b> |       | (n : )<br>ex) setProperty("parameter_value_1", " 10")            |

■ : ODI



■

```

                                "[FORM]."
                                .
                                empNo
                                "[FORM].empNo"
                                .
                                ODI
                                ODI
                                ODI
                                "testodi"
                                "id"
                                "testodi.id"
    
```

■ ODI

| Key                                                   | Value |                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| odi_parameter_count                                   |       | ex) setProperty("odi_parameter_count", "1")               |
| odi_parameter_name_1<br>...<br>odi_parameter_name_n   |       | (n : )<br>ex) setProperty("odi_parameter_name_1", "id")   |
| odi_parameter_value_1<br>...<br>odi_parameter_value_n |       | (n : )<br>ex) setProperty("odi_parameter_value_1", " 10") |

```

: ODI
ODI
ODI
    
```

■

| Key         | Value                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| launch_type | "once"<br>"immediately"<br>"periodically" | once :<br>immediately :<br>periodically :<br>ex) setProperty("launch_type", "once") |

■ launch\_type = once

| Key | Value |  |
|-----|-------|--|
|-----|-------|--|

|                        |  |                                                |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------|
| <b>execution_year</b>  |  | –<br>ex) setProperty("execution_year", "2005") |
| <b>execution_month</b> |  | –<br>ex) setProperty("execution_month", "12")  |
| <b>execution_day</b>   |  | –<br>ex) setProperty("execution_day", "30")    |
| <b>execution_hour</b>  |  | –<br>ex) setProperty("execution_hour", "10")   |
| <b>execution_min</b>   |  | –<br>ex) setProperty("execution_minute", "30") |

- launch\_type = periodically

| Key                                    | Value                            |                                                             |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>start_year</b>                      |                                  | –<br>ex) setProperty("start_year", "2002")                  |
| <b>start_month</b>                     |                                  | –<br>ex) setProperty("start_month", "11")                   |
| <b>start_day</b>                       |                                  | –<br>ex) setProperty("start_day", "16")                     |
| <b>periodically_execution_day_type</b> | "daily"<br>"weekly"<br>"monthly" | ex) setProperty("periodically_execution_day_type", "daily") |

- periodically\_execution\_day\_type = daily

| Key                     | Value   |                                                      |
|-------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>daily_type</b>       | weekday | ex) setProperty("daily_type", "weekday")             |
| <b>daily_every_days</b> |         | ( )<br>ex) 2 : setProperty ("daily_every_days", "2") |

- periodically\_execution\_day\_type = weekly

| Key                       | Value |                                            |
|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>weekly_every_weeks</b> |       | ex) setProperty("weekly_every_weeks", "2") |

|                               |                   |                                                    |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>weekly_monday_check</b>    | "check"<br>"null" | ex) setProperty("weekly_monday_check", "check")    |
| <b>weekly_tuesday_check</b>   | "check"<br>"null" | ex) setProperty("weekly_tuesday_check", "check")   |
| <b>weekly_wednesday_check</b> | "check"<br>"null" | ex) setProperty("weekly_wednesday_check", "check") |
| <b>weekly_thursday_check</b>  | "check"<br>"null" | ex) setProperty("weekly_thursday_check", "check")  |
| <b>weekly_friday_check</b>    | "check"<br>"null" | ex) setProperty("weekly_friday_check", "check")    |
| <b>weekly_saturday_check</b>  | "check"<br>"null" | ex) setProperty("weekly_saturday_check", "check")  |
| <b>weekly_sunday_check</b>    | "check"<br>"null" | ex) setProperty("weekly_sunday_check", "check")    |

- periodically\_ execution\_day\_type = monthly

| Key                         | Value                                                |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>monthly_every_months</b> |                                                      | (     )<br>ex) setProperty("monthly_every_months", "2")                             |
| <b>monthly_type</b>         | "specific_day" ,<br>"day_of_week",<br>"user_defined" | ex) setProperty("monthly_type", "specific_day")                                     |
| <b>monthly_days</b>         |                                                      | ex) setProperty("monthly_days", "2")                                                |
| <b>monthly_which_week</b>   | "T1"<br>"T2"<br>"T3"<br>"T4"<br>"T5"                 | T1 :<br>T2 :<br>T3 :<br>T4 :<br>T5 :<br>ex) setProperty("monthly_which_week", "T2") |

|                                  |                                                                                          |                                                                       |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>monthly_which_week_day</b>    | "sunday"<br>"monday"<br>"tuesday"<br>"wednesday"<br>"thursday"<br>"friday"<br>"saturday" | ex) :<br>setProperty("monthly_which_week_day", "monday")              |
| <b>monthly_user_defined_days</b> |                                                                                          | (,)<br>ex) 1,15 :<br>setProperty("monthly_user_defined_days", "1,15") |

| Key                                     | Value                                |                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>periodically_execution_time_type</b> | "once"<br>"repeat"<br>"user_defined" | ( , , )<br>ex) setProperty<br>("periodically_execution_time_type", "once") |

- periodically\_execution\_time\_type = once

| Key              | Value |                                         |
|------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|
| <b>once_hour</b> |       | –<br>ex) setProperty("once_hour", "01") |
| <b>once_min</b>  |       | –<br>ex) setProperty("once_min", "00")  |

- periodically\_execution\_time\_type = repeat

| Key                         | Value |                                                    |
|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>repeat_every_hours</b>   |       | –<br>ex) setProperty("repeat_every_hours", "01")   |
| <b>repeat_every_minutes</b> |       | –<br>ex) setProperty("repeat_every_minutes", "04") |
| <b>repeat_start_hour</b>    |       | –<br>ex) setProperty("repeat_start_hour", "02")    |
| <b>repeat_start_minute</b>  |       | –<br>ex) setProperty("repeat_start_minute", "05")  |

|                          |  |                                                 |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>repeat_end_hour</b>   |  | —<br>ex) setProperty("repeat_end_hour", "09")   |
| <b>repeat_end_minute</b> |  | —<br>ex) setProperty("repeat_end_minute", "35") |

: 6가 2 5 9 35 1 4

- periodically\_ execution\_time\_ type = user\_defined

| Key                      | Value |                                                                  |
|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>user_defined_time</b> |       | ( : ) (.)<br>ex) setProperty("user_defined_time", "01:30,13:30") |

#### ■ CSV

| Key                  | Value                                                                            |                                                         |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>csv.filename</b>  |                                                                                  | CSV<br>ex) setProperty("csv.filename", "test.csv")      |
| <b>csv.pagetitle</b> | "page"                                                                           | ex) setProperty("csv.pagetitle", "<Page>")              |
| <b>csv.pageline</b>  |                                                                                  | ex) setProperty("csv.pageline ", "7")                   |
| <b>csv.pagestyle</b> | "none"<br>"# <page>"<br>"# <page> --"<br>"-"<br>"---"<br>"#<page>"<br>"<page> #" | ( :none - )<br>ex) setProperty("csv.pagestyle", "none") |
| <b>csv.separator</b> | "Tab"<br>"Space"<br>"Comma"                                                      | CSV<br>ex) setProperty("csv.separator", "Tab")          |

|                            |                   |                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>csv.removeorange</b>    |                   | (<br>ex) setProperty("csv.removeorange", "1, 3")                                                                                 |
| <b>csv.exceptfirstpage</b> | "true"<br>"false" | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• true :</li> <li>• false : ( )</li> </ul> ex) setProperty("csv.exceptfirstpage", "true") |
| <b>csv.savetointeger</b>   | "true"<br>"false" | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• true :</li> <li>• false : ( )</li> </ul> ex) setProperty("csv.savetointeger", "true")   |

#### ■ Excel

| Key                       | Value                               |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Excel.filename</b>     |                                     | ex) setProperty("excle. filename ", "test.xls")                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Excel.numberformat</b> |                                     | ex) setProperty("excel.numberformat ", "#,##0.00")                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Excel.savefont</b>     |                                     | ex) setProperty("excel.savefont", "Arial, Courier")                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Excel.matchmode</b>    | "columnpersheet"<br>"paperpersheet" | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• columnpersheet : Sheet ( )</li> <li>• paperpersheet : Sheet</li> </ul> ex)<br>setProperty("excel.matchmode", "columnpersheet") |
| <b>Excel.matchsubmode</b> | "RowFirst"<br>"ColumnFirst"         | ( :RowFirst)<br>ex) setProperty("excel.matchsubmode", "rowfirst")                                                                                                       |
| <b>excel.removeorange</b> |                                     | (<br>ex) setProperty("excel.removeorange", "1,3")                                                                                                                       |

|                           |                                                   |                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>excel.removeoption</b> | "FirstPageOnly"<br>"FirstPageExcept"<br>"AllPage" | excel.removerange가<br><br>• FirstPageOnly :<br>• FirstPageExcept:<br>• AllPage : ( )<br>ex) setProperty("excel.removeoption", "AllPage") |
| <b>excel.removeblank</b>  | "true"<br>"false"                                 | ( :false)<br>ex) setProperty("excel.removeblank", "Yes")                                                                                 |

#### ■ HTML

| Key                    | Value             |                                                                                 |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>html.filename</b>   |                   | HTML<br>ex) setProperty("html.filename", "test.html")                           |
| <b>html.imagepath</b>  |                   | Html<br>(URL )<br>ex) setProperty("html.imagepath", "file://c:/image");         |
| <b>html.vertical</b>   |                   | ( : )<br>ex) setProperty("html.vertical", "1")                                  |
| <b>html.horizontal</b> |                   | ( : )<br>ex) setProperty("html.horizontal", "1")                                |
| <b>html.savebypage</b> | "true"<br>"false" | HTML<br>• true :<br>• false : ( )<br>ex) setProperty("html.savebypage", "true") |
| <b>html.offsetx</b>    |                   | x ( : )<br>ex) setProperty("html.offsetx", "1")                                 |
| <b>html.offsety</b>    |                   | y ( : )<br>ex) setProperty("html.offsety", "1")                                 |

## ■ Jpeg

| Key          | Value |                                                     |
|--------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| jpg.filename |       | JPEG<br>ex) setProperty("jpg.filename", "test.jpg") |

## ■ OZD

| Key             | Value             |                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ozd.filename    |                   | OZD<br>ex) setProperty("ozd. filename ", "test.ozd")                                                                                                          |
| ozd.memoallowed | "true"<br>"false" | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• true :           가       (       )</li> <li>• false :</li> </ul> ex) setProperty("ozd. memoallowed ", "true")        |
| ozd.saveall     | "true"<br>"false" | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• true :                               (       )</li> <li>• false :</li> </ul> ex) setProperty("ozd.saveall ", "true") |
| ozd.password    |                   | ex) setProperty("ozd.password", "admin")                                                                                                                      |

## ■ PDF

| Key           | Value |                                                                                                                 |
|---------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| pdf.filename  |       | PDF<br>ex) setProperty("pdf.filename", "test.pdf")                                                              |
| pdf.saverange |       | ("                               ",                               )<br>ex) setProperty("pdf.saverange ", "1.3") |
| pdf.title     |       | PDF<br>ex) setProperty("pdf.title", "Report")                                                                   |
| pdf.subject   |       | PDF<br>ex) setProperty("pdf.title", "Report")                                                                   |
| pdf.creator   |       | ex) setProperty("pdf.creator", "Forks")                                                                         |



|                           |   |                                                            |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>pdf.author</b>         |   | ex) setProperty("pdf.author", "Forcs")                     |
| <b>pdf.keyword</b>        |   | PDF<br>ex) setProperty("pdf.keyword", "oz")                |
| <b>pdf.userpassword</b>   |   | PDF<br>ex) setProperty("pdf.userpassword", "user")         |
| <b>pdf.masterpassword</b> |   | PDF<br>ex) setProperty("pdf.masterpassword", "admin")      |
| <b>pdf.printable</b>      | 가 | PDF 가 ( :true)<br>ex) setProperty("pdf.printable", "true") |

#### ■ PPT

| Key                 | Value |                                                    |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>ppt.filename</b> |       | PPT<br>ex) setProperty("ppt.filename", "test.ppt") |

#### ■ SVG

| Key                 | Value |                                                    |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>svg.filename</b> |       | SVG<br>ex) setProperty("svg.filename", "test.svg") |

#### ■ Text

| Key                   | Value  |                                                      |
|-----------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>text.filename</b>  |        | Text<br>ex) setProperty("text.filename", "test.txt") |
| <b>text.pagetitle</b> | "page" | ex) setProperty("csv.pagetitle", "<<Page>>")         |
| <b>text.pageline</b>  |        | ex) setProperty("text.pageline ", "7")               |

|                             |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>text.pagestyle</b>       | "none"<br>"# <page>"<br>"# <page> ---"<br>"--- #<page>"<br>"<page> #" | ( :none - )<br>ex) setProperty("text.pagestyle", "none")                                                                          |
| <b>text.separator</b>       | "Tab"<br>"Space"<br>"Comma"                                           | Text<br>ex) setProperty("text.separator", "Tab")                                                                                  |
| <b>text.removepage</b>      |                                                                       | ( , )<br>ex) setProperty("text.removepage", "1, 3")                                                                               |
| <b>text.exceptfirstpage</b> | "true"<br>"false"                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• true :</li> <li>• false : ( )</li> </ul> ex) setProperty("text.exceptfirstpage", "true") |
| <b>text.savetointeger</b>   | "true"<br>"false"                                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• true :</li> <li>• false : ( )</li> </ul> ex) setProperty("text.savetointeger", "true")   |

#### ■ Tiff

| Key                  | Value        |                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>tiff.filename</b> |              | Tiff<br>ex) setProperty("tiff.filename", "test.tif")                                                                                                  |
| <b>tiff.encode</b>   | "G3"<br>"G4" | Tiff <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• G3: fax G3<br/>Tiff ( )</li> <li>• G4 : fax G4<br/>Tiff</li> </ul> ex) setProperty("tiff.encode", "G3") |

#### ■ Word

| Key                  | Value |                                              |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>word.filename</b> |       | ex) setProperty("word.filename", "test.doc") |

```

Value      "      /      .      "
"%      %\Repository/      "
      , "FORCS"      CSV
setProperty("csv.filename", "FORCS/test.csv")
"%      %\Repository/FORCS"      "test.csv"

```

#### ■ modifyConfiguration ConfigMap

| Key                     | Value             |                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SchedulerPort           |                   | ( : "9521")<br>ex) p.setProperty("SchedulerPort", "9521");                                                                       |
| SchedulingInfoFilePath  |                   | ex)<br>p.setProperty("SchedulingInfoFilePath", "%SCH_HOME%/ScheduledTask");                                                      |
| SMTPServer              |                   | SMTP<br>ex) p.setProperty("SMTPServer", "mail.forcs.com");                                                                       |
| SMTPServerProt          |                   | SMTP<br>ex) p.setProperty("SMTPServerProt", "25");                                                                               |
| MailFrom                |                   | ex) p.setProperty("MailFrom", "mail@forcs.com");                                                                                 |
| TempRepositoryFilePath  |                   | ex) p.setProperty("TempRepositoryFilePath", "%SCH_HOME%/Temp Repository");                                                       |
| RepositoryFileRootPath  |                   | ex) p.setProperty("RepositoryFileRootPath", "%SCH_HOME%/Repository");                                                            |
| ExternalProgramFilePath |                   | ex) p.setProperty("ExternalProgramFilePath", "%SCH_HOME%/External");                                                             |
| ErrorNotifyToSender     | "true"<br>"false" | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• true :</li> <li>• false :</li> </ul> ex) p.setProperty("ErrorNotifyToSender", "false"); |

## Sample : SchedulerSample.java

```
package sample;

import oz.framework.api.*;
import oz.scheduler.TaskResult;
import oz.scheduler.ServerInfo;
import oz.scheduler.ScheduledTask;
import oz.util.SortProperties;
import java.util.Vector;
import java.io.*;
import org.apache.log4j.*;

public class SchedulerSample {
    private static String[][] mailRelatedProperties =
    {
        //
        {"report_name", "test.ozr"}, //
        {"category_name", "/"}, //
        {"cfg.type", "new"}, // Task new, edit

        //
        {"odi_name", "testodi.odi"},
        {"odi_category_name", "/test"},
        {"dm_server_check", "check"}, //
        {"dm_server_name", "test1.sdm"}, //

        //
        {"odi_name", "testodi.odi"}, // odi
        {"odi_category_name", "/test"}, // odi 가
        {"external_program_check", "check"},
        {"external_program_command",
            "notepad.bat"}, //

        //
        {"parameter_count", "1"}, //
        {"parameter_name_1",
            "[FORM].empNo"}, //
        {"parameter_value_1", "10"}, //

        // ODI
        {"odi_parameter_count", "1"}, //
        {"odi_parameter_name_1", "id"}, //
        {"odi_parameter_value_1", "12"}, //

        //
    }
```

```

{"launch_type", "once"},
    //      (      "immediately",      "periodically")
{"execution_year", "2003"}, //      -
{"execution_month", "12"}, //      -
{"execution_day", "17"}, //      -
{"execution_hour", "10"}, //      -
{"execution_min", "30"}, //      -
{"periodically_execution_day_type", "daily"},
    //      (      "weekly",      "monthly")
{"daily_type", "weekday"}, //      (      "specific_day")
{"periodically_execution_time_type", "once"},
    //      (      "repeat",      "user_defined")
{"once_hour", "01"}, //      -
{"once_min", "00"}, //      -

//
{"mail_check", "check"}, //      -
{"html_mail_content", "check"}, //      html
{"mail_notify_error_check", "null"}, //      -
{"mail_recipient_to",
    "gil_dong@forcs.com"}, //
{"mail_recipient_cc", "abc@forcs.com"}, //
{"mail_recipient_bcc", "lan@forcs.com"}, //
{"mail_subject", "      "}, //
{"mail_text_message", "      "}, //
{"mail_attach_list",
    "csv/excel/html/ozd/pdf/text/tiff/word/ppt/jpg/svg"},
    //
{"file_export_list", "csv/xls/html/ozd/pdf/txt/tif/doc/ppt/jpg/svg"}
    // Export
};

private static String[][] attachRelatedProperties =
{
    // CSV
    {"csv.filename ", "test.csv"}, // csv
    {"csv.pagetitle ", "page"}, //
    {"csv.pageline ", "7"}, //
    {"csv.pagestyle", "none"}, //
    {"csv.separator ", "Tab"}, // CSV
    {"csv.removerange ", "1,3"}, // CSV
    {"csv.exceptfirstpage ", "true"}, //
    {"csv.savetointeger ", "true"}, //

    //
    {"excel.filename ", "test.xls"}, // excel
    {"excel.numberformat ", "#,##0.00"}, //
    {"excel.savefont", "Ari al "}, //

```

```

{"excel.matchmode",
 "columnpersheet"}, //
{"excel.matchsubmode", "rowfirst"}, //
{"excel.removerange", "1,3"}, //
{"excel.removeoption ",
 " firstpageonly"}, //
{"excel.removeblank ", " true"}, //

// html
{"html.filename ", "test.html"}, // html
{"html.imagepath ",
 "file://c:/image"}, // html
{"html.vertical ", "1"}, // html
{"html.horizontal ", "1"}, // html
{"html.savebypage ", "true"}, // html
{"html.offsetx ", "1"}, // x offset
{"html.offsety ", "1"}, // y offset

// ozd
{"ozd.filename ", "test.ozd"}, //OZD
{"ozd.memoallowed ", "true"}, //
{"ozd.password", "admin"}, // ozd

// pdf
{"pdf.filename ", "test.pdf"}, //pdf
{"pdf.saverange ", "1.3"}, //pdf
{"pdf.title ", "Report"}, //pdf
{"pdf.subject ", "OZ"}, //pdf
{"pdf.creator ", "hong"}, //pdf
{"pdf.author ", "hong"}, //pdf
{"pdf.keyword ", "oz"}, //pdf
{"pdf.userpassword", "user"}, //pdf
{"pdf.masterpassword ", "admin"}, //pdf
{"pdf.printprotected ", "true"}, //pdf

// text
{"text.filename ", "test.txt"}, //text
{"text.pagetitle ", "page"}, //
{"text.pageline ", "7"}, //
{"text.pagestyle", "none"}, //
{"text.separator ", "Tab"}, //text
{"text.removerange ", "1,3"}, //text
{"text.exceptfirstpage ", "true"}, //
{"text.savetointeger ", "true"}, //

// Tiff
{"tiff.filename ", "test.tiff"}, //tiff
{"tiff.encode ", "G3"}, //tiff

```

```
// word
{"word.filename ", "test.doc"}, //word

// ppt
{"ppt.filename ", "test.ppt "}, //ppt

// jpg
{"jpg.filename ", "test.jpg "}, //jpg

// svg
{"svg.filename ", "test.svg"} //svg
};

private static String[][] schedulerRelatedProperties =
{
    {"SchedulerPort", "9521"}, //
    {"schedulerserver",
     "%SCH_HOME%/ScheduledTask"}, //
    {"SMTPServer", "mail.forcs.com"}, //SMTP
    {"SMTPServerPort", "25"}, //SMTP
    {"MailFrom", "kil_dong@forcs.com"}, //
    {"TempRepositoryFilePath",
     "%SCH_HOME%/TempRepository"}, //
    {"RepositoryFileRootPath",
     "%SCH_HOME%/Repository"}, //PDF
    {"ExternalProgramFilePath",
     "%SCH_HOME%/External "}, //
    {"ErrorNotifyToSender", "false"} //
};

public static void main(String[] args) {
    // 가 가 .
    BasicConfigurator.configure();

    //
    String IP = "127.0.0.1"; // 가 IP
    int PORT = 9521; // 가 TCP

    String[][] values = null;
    Scheduler scheduler = null;
    try {
        scheduler = new Scheduler(IP, PORT);

        //
        ServerInfo serverInfo = new ServerInfo();
        serverInfo.setID("admin"); //
        serverInfo.setPWD("admin"); //
    }
}
```

```

serverInfo.setIP(IP);          //OZ Server IP      . daemon
serverInfo.setIsDaemon(true);
        //OZ Server      . daemon, servlet
serverInfo.setPortNo(8003);
/* OZ Server Port      . daemon
 * s.setURL(null); //OZ Server URL
 * URL      ,      //' http: //'
 *      . Server 가 Servlet Type      . */

//      (createTask)

//
//
//check, uncheck      가      "check", "null"
SortProperties props = new SortProperties();
setProperties(props, mailRelatedProperties);

SortProperties exportMap = new SortProperties();
setProperties(exportMap, attachRelatedProperties);
scheduler.createTask(serverInfo, props, exportMap);

scheduler.makePDF(serverInfo, props, exportMap);
scheduler.makePDFByPooling(serverInfo, props, exportMap);

//      (modifyConfiguration)
SortProperties pro = new SortProperties();
setProperties(pro, schedulerRelatedProperties);
scheduler.modifyConfiguration(serverInfo, pro);

//      (getConfiguration)
pro = scheduler.getConfiguration(serverInfo);
pro.list(System.out);

/*
 *      (getTask)
 *
 *
 *
 *
 */
ScheduledTask sTask = new ScheduledTask();

//      setting
sTask.taskID = "parameter_test.ozs";      //
sTask.reportName = "/parameter_test"; //
sTask.schedulingTypeStr = "Periodical ly"; //
sTask.lastRunTimeStr = "";      //
sTask.nextRunTimeStr = "2005-06-08 19:00"; //
sTask.status = 'W'; // (WAITING, RUNNING, PAUSE      가      .)

```



```
ScheduledTask[] taskList = scheduler.getTask(serverInfo);
for (int i = 0; i < taskList.length; i++) {
    showTask(taskList[i]);
}

/*
 *          (getTaskResult)
 *
 *          가
 *
 */
//
TaskResult tr = new TaskResult();
tr.taskID = "parameter_test.ozs"; //
tr.completedTime = "2005-06-08 19:00"; //
tr.isSuccessful = "true"; //
tr.fileName = "/parameter_test"; //
tr.paramInfo = "0{}"; //
tr.schedulingType = "Periodically"; //
// - 가
//
tr.errorMsg = "Fail to execute scheduling task with OZServer. ";
String from = "2005-06-08"; //
String to = "2005-06-30"; //
TaskResult[] trList =
    scheduler.getTaskResult(serverInfo, from, to, tr.taskID);

for (int i = 0; i < trList.length; i++) {
    showTaskResult(trList[i]);
}

String task = sTask.taskID; //
//          (taskPause)
boolean b = scheduler.taskPause(serverInfo, task);
//          (taskResume)
boolean bool = scheduler.taskResume(serverInfo, task);
//          (removeTask)
scheduler.removeTask(serverInfo, task);
//          . (stop)
boolean waitTask = true; //          boolean
scheduler.stop(serverInfo, waitTask);
}
catch(Exception e)
{
    e.printStackTrace();
}
}
```

```
private static void setProperties(SortProperties p, String[][] values) {
    for(int i=0; i<values.length; i++)
    {
        p.setProperty(values[i][0], values[i][1]);
    }
}

private static void showTask(ScheduledTask t) {
    System.out.println("          " + t.taskID);
    System.out.println("          " + t.reportName);
    System.out.println("      " + t.schedulingTypeStr);
    System.out.println("          " + t.lastRunTimeStr);
    System.out.println("          " + t.nextRunTimeStr);
    System.out.println("      " + t.status);
    System.out.println("");
}

private static void showTaskResult(TaskResult tr) {
    System.out.println("          " + tr.taskID);
    System.out.println("          " + tr.completedTime);
    System.out.println("      " + tr.isSuccessful);
    System.out.println("          " + tr.formFileName);
    System.out.println("          " + tr.paramInfo);
    System.out.println("      " + tr.schedulingType);
    System.out.println("          " + tr.exportFileList);
    System.out.println("          " + tr.errorMessage);
    System.out.println("");
}
}
```

### Sample : SchedulerViewerTagSample.java

```
package sample;

import oz.framework.api.*;
import oz.scheduler.TaskResult;
import oz.scheduler.ServerInfo;
import oz.scheduler.ScheduledTask;
import oz.util.SortProperties;
import java.util.Vector;
import java.io.*;
import org.apache.log4j.*;
import oz.scheduler.SchedulerException;
```

```
public class SchedulerViewerTagSample {

    public static void main(String[] args) throws SchedulerException {
        // 가 가
        BasicConfigurator.configure();

        Scheduler scheduler = null;
        scheduler = new Scheduler("127.0.0.1", 9521);

        //
        ServerInfo serverInfo = new ServerInfo();
        serverInfo.setID("admin"); //
        serverInfo.setPWD("admin"); //
        serverInfo.setIsDaemon(true);
        serverInfo.setIP("127.0.0.1"); //OZ Server IP . daemon
        serverInfo.setPortNo(8003);

        SortProperties config = new SortProperties();

        //
        config.setProperty("task_type", "viewerTag");

        // Task new, edit
        config.setProperty("cfg.type", "new");

        // ( : "immediately", : "periodically")
        config.setProperty("launch_type", "immediately");

        SortProperties export = new SortProperties();

        //
        export.setProperty("connection.server", "127.0.0.1");
        export.setProperty("connection.port", "8003");
        export.setProperty("connection.reportName", "/parameter_test.ozr");
        export.setProperty("applet.mode", "export");
        export.setProperty("applet.useprogressbar", "false");
        export.setProperty("applet.allowmultiframe", "true");
        export.setProperty("connection.pcount", "2");
        export.setProperty("connection.args1", "formparam1= ");
        export.setProperty("connection.args2", "formparam2= ");
        export.setProperty("export.mode", "silent");

        //
        export.setProperty("export.saveonefile", "true");
        export.setProperty("connection.fetchtype", "BATCH");
        export.setProperty("export.confirmsave", "false");
        export.setProperty("information.debug", "debug");
        export.setProperty("applet.showerrormessage", "false");
    }
}
```

```

export.setProperty("odi.parameter_test.pcount", "2");
export.setProperty("odi.parameter_test.args1", "odi param1= ");
export.setProperty("odi.parameter_test.args2", "odi param2= ");
export.setProperty("odi.odi names", "parameter_test");
export.setProperty("export.format",
    "csv/xls/html/ozd/pdf/txt/tif/doc/ppt/jpg/svg");
export.setProperty("csv.filename", "1.csv");
export.setProperty("excel.filename", "1.xls");
export.setProperty("html.filename", "1.html");
export.setProperty("ozd.filename", "1.ozd");
export.setProperty("pdf.filename", "1.pdf");
export.setProperty("text.filename", "1.txt");
export.setProperty("tiff.filename", "1.tif");
export.setProperty("word.filename", "1.doc");
export.setProperty("ppt.filename", "1.ppt");
export.setProperty("jpg.filename", "1.jpg");
export.setProperty("svg.filename", "1.svg");

// 가
export.setProperty("viewer.childcount", "1");
export.setProperty("child1.connection.server", "127.0.0.1");
export.setProperty("child1.connection.port", "8003");
export.setProperty("child1.connection.reportName",
    "/parameter_test.ozr");
export.setProperty("child1.applet.mode", "export");
export.setProperty("child1.applet.useprogressbar", "false");
export.setProperty("child1.applet.allowmultiframe", "true");
export.setProperty("child1.export.mode", "silent");
export.setProperty("child1.connection.fetchtype", "BATCH");
export.setProperty("child1.export.confirmsave", "false");
export.setProperty("child1.information.debug", "debug");
export.setProperty("child1.applet.showerrormessage", "false");

export.setProperty("child1.connection.pcount", "2");
export.setProperty("child1.connection.args1", "formparam1= 1");
export.setProperty("child1.connection.args2", "formparam2= 2");

export.setProperty("child1.odi.odi names", "parameter_test");
export.setProperty("child1.odi.parameter_test.pcount", "2");
export.setProperty("child1.odi.parameter_test.args1", "odi param1= 3");
export.setProperty("child1.odi.parameter_test.args2", "odi param2= 4");

//
export.setProperty("child1.export.format",
    "csv/xls/html/ozd/pdf/txt/tif/doc/ppt/jpg/svg");
export.setProperty("child1.csv.filename", "child_1.csv");
export.setProperty("child1.excel.filename", "child_1.xls");
export.setProperty("child1.html.filename", "child_1.html");

```

```
export.setProperty("chId1.ozd.filename", "chId1.ozd");
export.setProperty("chId1.pdf.filename", "chId1.pdf");
export.setProperty("chId1.text.filename", "chId1.txt");
export.setProperty("chId1.tiff.filename", "chId1.tiff");
export.setProperty("chId1.word.filename", "chId1.doc");
export.setProperty("chId1.ppt.filename", "chId1.ppt");
export.setProperty("chId1.jpg.filename", "chId1.jpg");
export.setProperty("chId1.svg.filename", "chId1.svg");

// API 가 EM 가
String taskID = scheduler.createTask(serverInfo, config, export);

}
}
```

### Sample : SchedulerTaskResult.java

```
package sample;
import oz.framework.api.*;
import oz.scheduler.TaskResult;
import oz.scheduler.ServerInfo;
import oz.scheduler.ScheduledTask;

public class SchedulerTaskResult {

    public static void main(String[] args)
    {

        String IP = "127.0.0.1"; //scheduler server ip
        int PORT = 9521; //scheduler server port
        Scheduler scheduler = null;

        try {
            scheduler = new Scheduler(IP, PORT);

            // scheduler Server Info
            ServerInfo serverInfo = new ServerInfo();

            serverInfo.setIP("127.0.0.1"); //OZ Server IP conf. In case use of
daemon
            serverInfo.setPortNo(8003);
            serverInfo.setIsDaemon(true); //OZ Server Type. -> daemon, servlet

            serverInfo.setID("admin"); //id
            serverInfo.setPWD("admin"); //pw
        }
    }
}
```

```
ScheduledTask[] taskList = scheduler.getTask(serverInfo);
for (int k = 0; k < taskList.length; k++) {
    showTask(taskList[k]);

    System.out.println("\n\n");

    TaskResult tr = new TaskResult();
    tr.taskID = taskList[k].taskID;

    String from = ""; //Task Result Start time
    String to = ""; //Task Result Endt time
    boolean isComplete = false;

    TaskResult[] trList = scheduler.getTaskResult(serverInfo,
        from, to, tr.taskID);
    if (trList.length > 0) {
        for (int i = 0; i < trList.length; i++) {
            showTaskResult(trList[i]);
        }
        isComplete = true;
    }
}
}
catch(Exception e)
{
    e.printStackTrace();
}
}

private static void showTask(ScheduledTask t)
{
    System.out.println("TASK ID : " + t.taskID);
    System.out.println("Report Name : " + t.reportName);
    System.out.println("Type : " + t.schedulingTypeStr);
    System.out.println("Finish Execute Time : " + t.lastRunTimeStr);
    System.out.println("Next Execute Time : " + t.nextRunTimeStr);
    System.out.println("Status : " + t.status);
    System.out.println("");
}

private static void showTaskResult(TaskResult tr)
{
    System.out.println("TASK ID : " + tr.taskID);
    System.out.println("TASK FINISH TIME : " + tr.completedTime);
    System.out.println("Is Succeded Code : " + tr.isSuccessfullCode);
    System.out.println("Is Succeded? : " + tr.isSuccessfull);
    System.out.println("Report Name : " + tr.formFileName);
```

```
System.out.println("Parameter : " + tr.paramInfo);
System.out.println("Type : " + tr.schedulingType);
System.out.println("Error Message : " + tr.errorMsg);
System.out.println("");
    }
}
```

### Sample : SchedulerTaskModify.java

```
package sample;

import org.apache.log4j.*;
import oz.framework.api.*;
import oz.scheduler.ServerInfo;
import oz.scheduler.ScheduledTask;
import oz.util.SortProperties;

public class SchedulerTaskModify {

    public static void main(String[] args) {
        //          가          가
        BasicConfigurator.configure();

        //
        String IP = "127.0.0.1"; //          IP
        int PORT = 9521; //          Port

        Scheduler scheduler = null;
        String taskID = null;

        try {
            scheduler = new Scheduler(IP, PORT);

            // OZ Server
            ServerInfo serverInfo = new ServerInfo();

            serverInfo.setIP("127.0.0.1"); //          IP
            serverInfo.setPortNo(8003); //          Port
            serverInfo.setIsDaemon(true); //

            serverInfo.setID("admin"); //          ID
            serverInfo.setPWD("admin"); //          Password

            //          taskID
```

```

        // task                                     task_type   viewerTag
가
        taskID = "parameter_test_061031115221500_263141500. ozs";

        // 가
        SortProperties[] props = scheduler.getTaskProperties(serverInfo,
taskID);

        //      txt      Export      Task      csv      export
        props[0].setProperty("user_defined_time", "17: 53");
        props[0].setProperty("file_export_list", "csv/txt");
        props[1].setProperty("csv.filename", "modify_task.csv");

        //

        System.out.println("config.....");
        props[0].list(System.out);

        System.out.println("export.....");
        props[1].list(System.out);

        //
        ScheduledTask[] taskList = scheduler.getTask(serverInfo);
        for (int i = 0; i < taskList.length; i++) {
            if (taskID.endsWith(taskList[i].taskID)) {
                while(true) {
                    if (taskList[i].status != 'R') { //
                        //
                        scheduler.modifyTask(serverInfo, taskID, props[0],
props[1]);

                        System.out.println("modify ok...");
                        break;
                    }
                    Thread.sleep(1000);
                }
            }
        }
    } catch(Exception e) {
        e.printStackTrace();
    }
}
}

```



## Sample : SchedulerPrint.java

```
package sample;

import org.apache.log4j.BasicConfigurator;
import oz.framework.api.Scheduler;
import oz.scheduler.SchedulerException;
import oz.scheduler.ServerInfo;
import oz.util.SortProperties;

public class SchedulerPrint {

    public static void main(String[] args) {
        //          가          가
        BasicConfigurator.configure();

        //
        String IP = "127.0.0.1"; //          IP
        int PORT = 9521; //          Port

        try {
            Scheduler scheduler = new Scheduler(IP, PORT);

            // OZ Server
            ServerInfo serverInfo = new ServerInfo();
            serverInfo.setIP("127.0.0.1"); //          IP
            serverInfo.setPortNo(8003); //          Port
            serverInfo.setIsDaemon(true); //
            serverInfo.setID("admin"); //          ID
            serverInfo.setPWD("admin"); //          Password

            SortProperties config = new SortProperties();

            // print          task_type   viewerTag
            config.setProperty("task_type", "viewerTag");
            config.setProperty("launch_type", "immediately");

            SortProperties printMap = new SortProperties();
            printMap.setProperty("connection.server", "127.0.0.1");
            printMap.setProperty("connection.port", "8003");
            printMap.setProperty("connection.reportName",
"/parameter_test.ozr");
            printMap.setProperty("repository_agent.try_license_check", "true");
            printMap.setProperty("connection.pcount", "2");
            printMap.setProperty("connection.args1", "formparam1= ");
            printMap.setProperty("connection.args2", "formparam2= ");
            printMap.setProperty("connection.fetchtype", "BATCH");
```

```

printMap.setProperty("odi.parameter_test.pcount", "2");
printMap.setProperty("odi.parameter_test.args1", "odi param1= ");
printMap.setProperty("odi.parameter_test.args2", "odi param2= ");
printMap.setProperty("odi.odi names", "parameter_test");

//print ( )
printMap.setProperty("print.adjust", "true");
printMap.setProperty("print.alldocument", "false");
printMap.setProperty("print.close", "true");
printMap.setProperty("print.collate", "true");
printMap.setProperty("print.copies", "1");
printMap.setProperty("print.duplex", "none");
printMap.setProperty("print.gray", "true");
printMap.setProperty("print.ignoreerror", "true");
printMap.setProperty("print.lockopt", "true");
printMap.setProperty("print.once", "false");
printMap.setProperty("print.orientation", "default");
printMap.setProperty("print.pageorient", "horizontal");
printMap.setProperty("print.pagerange", "all");
printMap.setProperty("print.printbypage", "true");
printMap.setProperty("print.printername", "default");
printMap.setProperty("print.scaling", "100");
printMap.setProperty("print.size", "A4");
printMap.setProperty("print.spool pages", "100");
printMap.setProperty("print.style", "normal");
printMap.setProperty("print.usedefaultpaper", "false");
printMap.setProperty("print.spool pages", "100");
printMap.setProperty("print.usedialogopt", "true");

//
printMap.setProperty("viewer.childcount", "1");
printMap.setProperty("child1.connection.server", "127.0.0.1");
printMap.setProperty("child1.connection.port", "8003");
printMap.setProperty("child1.connection.reportName",
"/module_sample.ozr");
printMap.setProperty("child1.connection.fetchtype", "BATCH");

// API 가 EM 가 .
scheduler.print(serverInfo, config, printMap);
} catch (SchedulerException se) {
    se.printStackTrace();
}
}
}

```

API



OZLauncherDll



## OZLauncherDll

## Function Summary

- `void_stdcall SetPath(LPCTSTR strpath)`
- `void_stdcall SetCommand(LPCTSTR strcommand)`
- `BOOL_stdcall CreateOZViewer(LPCTSTR str_param, int n_type)`
- `void_stdcall Release()`

## Function Detail

- ## ■ SetPath

|                   |                                                    |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | <code>void stdcall SetPath(LPCTSTR strpath)</code> |
| <b>Definition</b> | .                                                  |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>strpath</i>                                     |

- ## ■ SetCommand

|            |                                                                  |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | void stdcall SetCommand(LPCTSTR strcommand)                      |
| Definition |                                                                  |
| Argument   | <i>strcommand</i>                                                |
| Example    | SetCommand("/locale ko/kr /mode alone /slp true /launchstring"); |

- ## ■ CreateOZViewer

|                   |                                                            |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | B00L_stdcall CreateOZViewer(LPCTSTR str_param, int n_type) |
| <b>Definition</b> | <div> <div> false </div> <div> true </div> </div>          |

|          |                                                                                                                                        |      |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Argument | <i>str_param</i>                                                                                                                       | " n" |
|          | <i>n_type</i>                                                                                                                          | 2    |
| Example  | <pre>CreateOZViewer("connecti on. server=127. 0. 0. 1\n connecti on. port=8003\n connecti on. reportname=/ozsampl e. ozr\n", 2);</pre> |      |

#### ■ Release()

|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Prototype  | <code>void __stdcall Release()</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Definition |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Example    | <pre>SetCommand("/stri ng"); SetPath("./"); CreateOZViewer("connecti on. server=127. 0. 0. 1\n tool bar. all=true\n i nformati on. debug=debug\n i nformati on. bmt=true\n connecti on. port=8003\n connecti on. reportname=/ozsampl e. ozr\n connecti on. compressedForm=true", 1); resul t = GetResul t(); Rel ease();</pre> |

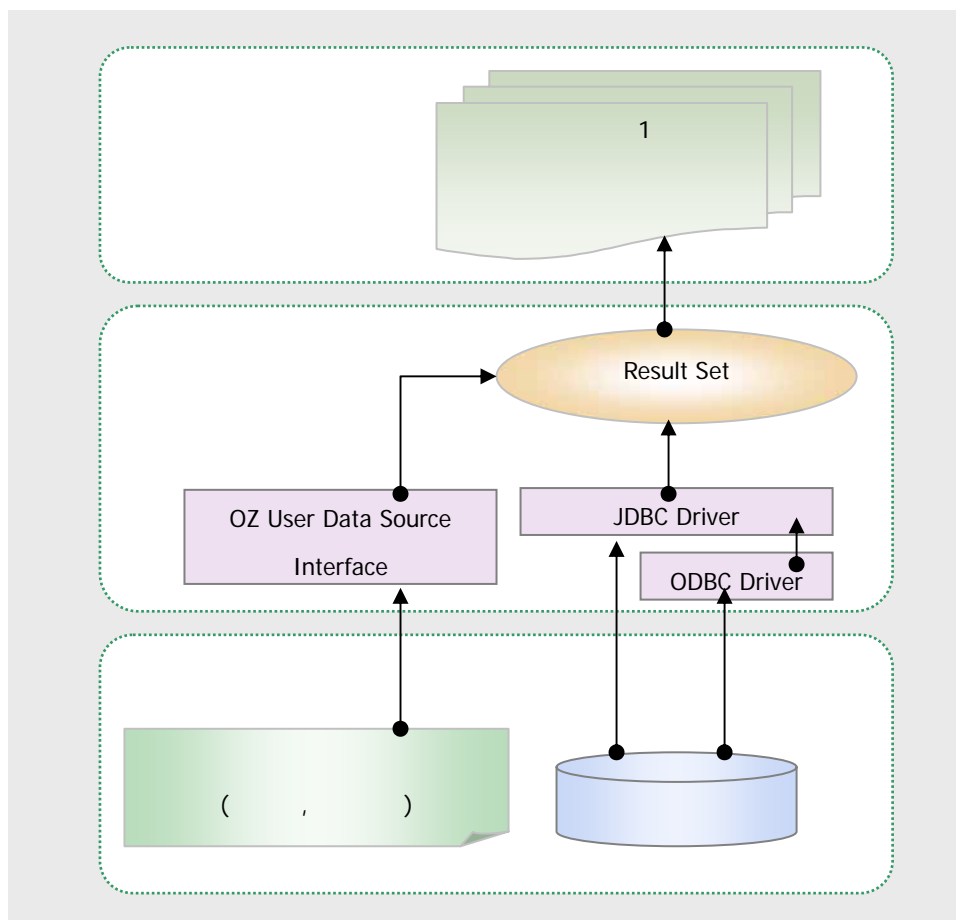


## . User Data Store

 UDS UDS UDS

## UDS

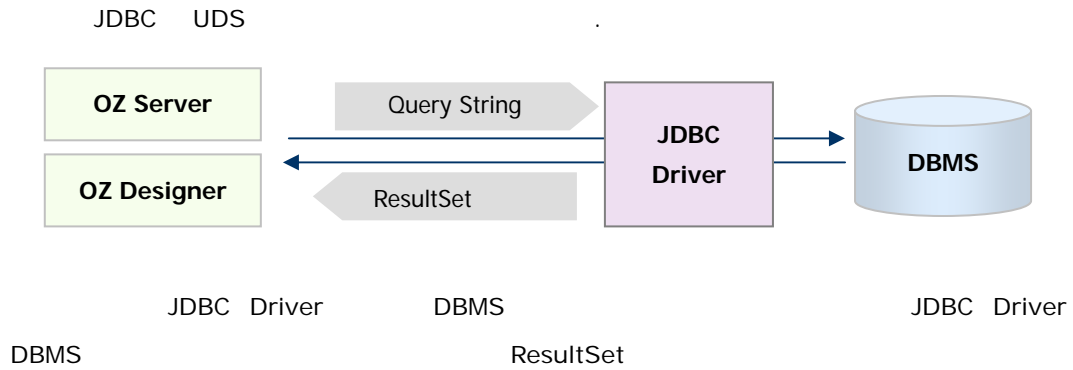
|                           |   |            |                |
|---------------------------|---|------------|----------------|
| UDS(User Data Store)      | 가 | Non-DB     | Java Interface |
|                           |   | , CSV, XML | EJB,           |
| Servlet, ASP, JSP, Applet |   |            |                |



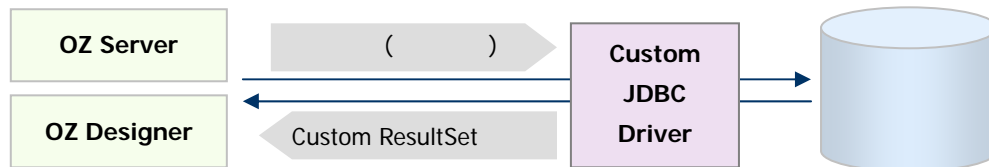
UDS  
가 ResultSet  
SQL . UDS



## UDS



ResultSet Java JDBC java.sql.ResultSet Interface (implement)  
 , DBMS DBMS JDBC Driver  
 java.sql.ResultSet Interface Concrete ResultSet  
 JDBC Driver 가 java.sql.ResultSet  
 Interface



UDS(User Data Store) JDBC Driver Custom Driver 가  
 java.sql.ResultSet interface  
 ResultSet

JDBC Driver 가 oz.uds.  
 UserDataStore Interface 가 UserDataStore Interface  
 ResultSet Interface

oz.uds.UserDataStore interface

4

```
package oz.uds;

import java.sql.*;

public interface OZUserDataStore {
    public void init() throws OZUserDataStoreException;
    public ResultSet getResultSet(String argument) throws
  OZUserDataStoreException;
    public void freeResultSet(ResultSet rst);
    public void close();
}
```

| <b>void init()</b>                             | UDS가                                |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>ResultSet getResultSet(String argument)</b> | Argument( )<br>ResultSet            |
| <b>void freeResultSet(ResultSet rst)</b>       | ResultSet<br>getResultSet ResultSet |
| <b>void close()</b>                            | UDS                                 |

: init(), close() 가

## UDS

UDS 가 getResultSet

### UDS Source

#### ■ UDS Main

Argument

```
import oz.uds.*;
import java.sql.ResultSet;

public class Extdata implements OZUserDataStore{

    public void init() throws OZUserDataStoreException {
        // UDS가 DB
    }

    public ResultSet getResultSet(String argument) throws OZUserDataStoreException
    {
        // Argument Resultset
        // Argument OZ
    }

    public void freeResultSet(ResultSet rst){
        // getResultSet ResultSet
        // ResultSet Close
    }

    public void close() {
        // UserDataSet
        // DB Disconnection
    }
}
```

## ■ ResultSet

ResultSet  
가 .  
ResultSet . ( .)  
JDBC javax.sql.ResultSet Interface 30 가  
UDS  
가 .

```
import java.sql.*;
import java.math.BigDecimal;
import java.util.Calendar;
import java.util.Enumeraion;

public class ResultSet_User implements ResultSet{

    public ResultSet_User( ) { }
    public boolean next() throws SQLException{
        //
    }

    public String getString(String columnName) throws SQLException{
        //
    }

    // getString
    // Method 가
    // getBoolean(String columnName)
    // getByte(String columnName)
    // getShort(String columnName)
    // getInt(String columnName)
    // getLong(String columnName)
    // getFloat(String columnName)
    // getDouble(String columnName)
    // getBigDecimal (String columnName)
    // getDate(String columnName)
    // getTime(String columnName)
    // getTimestamp(String columnName)
    // getBlob(String columnName)
    // getClob(String columnName)
    // getBinaryStream(String columnName)

    public ResultSetMetaData getMetaData() throws SQLException{
```

```

        // ResultSetMetaData
        // ResultSetMetaData Method
    }
}

```

## ■ ResultSetMetaData

ResultSetMetaData

가

가

```

import java.sql.SQLException;
import java.sql.Types;
import java.util.*;

public class ResultSetMetaData_User implements ResultSetMetaData{

    public ResultSetMetaData_User(String[] meta) { }

    public int getColumnCount() throws SQLException{
        //
    }

    public String getColumnName(int column) throws SQLException{
        // (column)
    }

    public int getColumnType(int column) throws SQLException{
        // (column)
    }
}

```

## UDS

UDS

```

<UdsFile.java>

import oz.uds.*;
import java.sql.ResultSet;
import java.io.FileReader;
import java.io.IOException;
import java.util.StringTokenizer;
import java.util.Vector;

```

```

public class UdsFile implements OZUserDataStore{
    private StringBuffer Sbuffer;
    private Vector mainV; //subV
    private Vector subV;
    private String[][] data;
    private String[] meta;

    private static final String rootFileName = "";
    private static final String mainDiv = "\n";
    private static final String subDiv = "\, ";

    public void init() throws OZUserDataStoreException {
        mainV = new Vector();
    }

    public ResultSet getResultSet(String command) throws
    OZUserDataStoreException {
        FileReader in = null;
        Sbuffer = new StringBuffer();
        try{
            in = new FileReader(rootFileName + command);
            char[] buffer = new char[256];
            int n;
            while((n = in.read(buffer)) > -1){
                Sbuffer.append(new String(buffer, 0, n));
            }
        } catch(IOException e){
            e.printStackTrace();
            throw new OZUserDataStoreException(e.getMessage());
        } finally {
            try{
                if(in != null)in.close();
            } catch(IOException e){
            } finally{
                in = null;
            }
        }
        String s = Sbuffer.toString();
        //////////////////////////////////////
        StringTokenizer st1 = new StringTokenizer(s, mainDiv);
        StringTokenizer st2;
        String tmpString;
        //////////////////////////////////////meta //////////////////////////////////
        if(st1.hasMoreTokens()){
            tmpString = st1.nextToken().trim();
            st2 = new StringTokenizer(tmpString, subDiv);
            subV = new Vector();

```

```
        while (st2.hasMoreTokens()){
            subV.addElement(st2.nextToken().trim());
        }
        meta = new String[subV.size()];
        subV.copyInto(meta);
    }
    //////////////////////////////////////
    while (st1.hasMoreTokens()) {
        tmpString = st1.nextToken().trim();
        st2 = new StringTokenizer(tmpString, subDiv);
        subV = new Vector();
        while (st2.hasMoreTokens()){
            subV.addElement(st2.nextToken().trim());
        }
        mainV.addElement(subV);
    }
    data = new String[mainV.size()][];
    for(int i = 0; i < mainV.size(); i++){
        subV = (Vector)mainV.elementAt(i);
        data[i] = new String[subV.size()];
        subV.copyInto(data[i]);
    }
    Sbuffer = null;
    mainV.clear();
    //////////////////////////////////////
    if(meta == null || data == null){
        throw new OZUserDataStoreException("Data is Invalid");
    }
    return new ResultSet_File(meta, data);
}

public void freeResultSet(ResultSet rst){
    Sbuffer = null;
    data = null;
    meta = null;
    mainV.clear();
}

public void close() {
    Sbuffer = null;
    data = null;
    meta = null;
    mainV = null;
}
}

<ResultSet_File.java>

import java.sql.*;
import java.math.BigDecimal;
```

```

import java.util.Calendar;
import java.util.Enumeration;

public class ResultSet_File implements ResultSet{

    private String[][] data;
    private String[] meta;
    private int index;
    private int size;

    public ResultSet_File(String[] meta, String[][] data) {
        this.meta = meta;
        this.data = data;
        size = data.length;
        index = -1;
    }
    public boolean next() throws SQLException{
        index++;
        if(index == size) return false;
        return true;
    }
    public String getString(String columnName) throws SQLException{
        int i = findIndex(columnName);
        if(i > -1){
            try{
                return data[index][i];
            }catch(Exception e){
                throw new SQLException("Internal Error");
            }
        }else{
            return null;
        }
    }
    private final int findIndex(String columnName){
        for(int i = 0; i < meta.length; i++){
            if(columnName.equals(meta[i])){
                return i;
            }
        }
        return -1;
    }
    public String getString(int columnIndex) throws SQLException{
        return null;
    }
    public ResultSetMetaData getMetaData() throws SQLException{
        return new ResultSetMetaData_File(meta);
    }
}
//

```



```
//          가 .
public boolean getBoolean(String columnName) throws SQLException{
    return false;
}
public byte getByte(String columnName) throws SQLException{
    return -1;
}
public short getShort(String columnName) throws SQLException{
    return -1;
}
public int getInt(String columnName) throws SQLException{
    return -1;
}
public long getLong(String columnName) throws SQLException{
    return -1;
}
public float getFloat(String columnName) throws SQLException{
    return -1;
}
public double getDouble(String columnName) throws SQLException{
    return -1;
}
public BigDecimal getBigDecimal (String columnName) throws SQLException{
    return null;
}
public java.sql.Date getDate(String columnName) throws SQLException{
    return null;
}
public java.sql.Time getTime(String columnName) throws SQLException{
    return null;
}
public java.sql.Timestamp getTimestamp(String columnName) throws
SQLException{
    return null;
}
public Blob getBlob(String columnName) throws SQLException{
    return null;
}
public Clob getClob(String columnName) throws SQLException{
    return null;
}
public java.io.InputStream getBinaryStream(String columnName)
throws SQLException{
    return null;
}
}
////////////////////////////////////
public boolean getBoolean(int columnIndex) throws
SQLException{return false;}
```

```

public byte getByte(int columnIndex) throws SQLException{return -1;}
public short getShort(int columnIndex) throws SQLException{return -1;}
public int getInt(int columnIndex) throws SQLException{return -1;}
public long getLong(int columnIndex) throws SQLException{return -1;}
public float getFloat(int columnIndex) throws SQLException{return -1;}
public double getDouble(int columnIndex) throws SQLException{return -1;}
public BigDecimal getBigDecimal(int columnIndex) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public java.sql.Date getDate(int columnIndex) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public java.sql.Time getTime(int columnIndex) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public java.sql.Timestamp getTimestamp(int columnIndex) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public Blob getBlob(int columnIndex) throws SQLException{return null;}
public Clob getClob(int columnIndex) throws SQLException{return null;}
public java.io.InputStream getBinaryStream(int columnIndex)
    throws SQLException{return null;}
////////////////////////////////////
public void close() throws SQLException{}
public boolean wasNull() throws SQLException{return false;}
public byte[] getBytes(int columnIndex) throws SQLException{return null;}
public java.io.InputStream getAsciiStream(int columnIndex) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public java.io.InputStream getUnicodeStream(int columnIndex) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public byte[] getBytes(String columnName) throws SQLException{return null;}
public java.io.InputStream getAsciiStream(String columnName) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public java.io.InputStream getUnicodeStream(String columnName) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public SQLWarning getWarnings() throws SQLException{return null;}
public void clearWarnings() throws SQLException{}
public String getCursorName() throws SQLException{return null;}
public Object getObject(int columnIndex) throws SQLException{return null;}
public Object getObject(String columnName) throws SQLException{return null;}
public int findColumn(String columnName) throws SQLException{return -1;}
public java.io.Reader getCharacterStream(int columnIndex) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public java.io.Reader getCharacterStream(String columnName) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public BigDecimal getBigDecimal(int columnIndex, int scale) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public BigDecimal getBigDecimal(String columnName, int scale) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public boolean isBeforeFirst() throws SQLException{return false;}
public boolean isAfterLast() throws SQLException{return false;}
public boolean isFirst() throws SQLException{return false;}

```

```
public boolean isLast() throws SQLException{return false;}
public void beforeFirst() throws SQLException{}
public void afterLast() throws SQLException{}
public boolean first() throws SQLException{return false;}
public boolean last() throws SQLException{return false;}
public int getRow() throws SQLException{return -1;}
public boolean absolute( int row ) throws SQLException{return false;}
public boolean relative( int rows ) throws SQLException{return false;}
public boolean previous() throws SQLException{return false;}
public void setFetchDirection(int direction) throws SQLException{}
public int getFetchDirection() throws SQLException{return -1;}
public void setFetchSize(int rows) throws SQLException{}
public int getFetchSize() throws SQLException{return -1;}
public int getType() throws SQLException{return -1;}
public int getConcurrency() throws SQLException{return -1;}
public boolean rowUpdated() throws SQLException{return false;}
public boolean rowInserted() throws SQLException{return false;}
public boolean rowDeleted() throws SQLException{return false;}
public Statement getStatement() throws SQLException{return null;}
public Object getObject(int i, java.util.Map map) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public Ref getRef(int i) throws SQLException{return null;}
public Array getArray(int i) throws SQLException{return null;}
public Object getObject(String colName, java.util.Map map) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public Ref getRef(String colName) throws SQLException{return null;}
public Array getArray(String colName) throws SQLException{return null;}
public java.sql.Date getDate(int columnIndex, Calendar cal) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public java.sql.Date getDate(String columnName, Calendar cal) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public java.sql.Time getTime(int columnIndex, Calendar cal) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public java.sql.Time getTime(String columnName, Calendar cal) throws
    SQLException{return null;}
public java.sql.Timestamp getTimestamp(int columnIndex, Calendar cal)
    throws SQLException{return null;}
public java.sql.Timestamp getTimestamp(String columnName, Calendar cal)
    throws SQLException{return null;}
////////////////////////////////////
public void updateNull(int columnIndex) throws SQLException{}
public void updateBoolean(int columnIndex, boolean x) throws SQLException{}
public void updateByte(int columnIndex, byte x) throws SQLException{}
public void updateShort(int columnIndex, short x) throws SQLException{}
public void updateInt(int columnIndex, int x) throws SQLException{}
public void updateLong(int columnIndex, long x) throws SQLException{}
public void updateFloat(int columnIndex, float x) throws SQLException{}
public void updateDouble(int columnIndex, double x) throws SQLException{}
```

```
public void updateBigDecimal(int columnIndex, BigDecimal x) throws
    SQLException{}
public void updateString(int columnIndex, String x) throws SQLException{}
public void updateBytes(int columnIndex, byte x[]) throws SQLException{}
public void updateDate(int columnIndex, java.sql.Date x) throws
    SQLException{}
public void updateTime(int columnIndex, java.sql.Time x) throws
    SQLException{}
public void updateTimestamp(int columnIndex, java.sql.Timestamp x)
    throws SQLException{}
public void updateAsciiStream(int columnIndex, java.io.InputStream x,
    int length) throws SQLException{}
public void updateBinaryStream(int columnIndex, java.io.InputStream x,
    int length) throws SQLException{}
public void updateCharacterStream(int columnIndex, java.io.Reader x,
    int length) throws SQLException{}
public void updateObject(int columnIndex, Object x, int scale)
    throws SQLException{}
public void updateObject(int columnIndex, Object x) throws SQLException{}
public void updateNull(String columnName) throws SQLException{}
public void updateBoolean(String columnName, boolean x) throws
    SQLException{}
public void updateByte(String columnName, byte x) throws SQLException{}
public void updateShort(String columnName, short x) throws SQLException{}
public void updateInt(String columnName, int x) throws SQLException{}
public void updateLong(String columnName, long x) throws SQLException{}
public void updateFloat(String columnName, float x) throws SQLException{}
public void updateDouble(String columnName, double x) throws SQLException{}
public void updateBigDecimal(String columnName, BigDecimal x) throws
    SQLException{}
public void updateString(String columnName, String x) throws SQLException{}
public void updateBytes(String columnName, byte x[]) throws SQLException{}
public void updateDate(String columnName, java.sql.Date x) throws
    SQLException{}
public void updateTime(String columnName, java.sql.Time x) throws
    SQLException{}
public void updateTimestamp(String columnName, java.sql.Timestamp x)
    throws SQLException{}
public void updateAsciiStream(String columnName, java.io.InputStream x,
    int length) throws SQLException{}
public void updateBinaryStream(String columnName, java.io.InputStream x,
    int length) throws SQLException{}
public void updateCharacterStream(String columnName, java.io.Reader reader,
    int length) throws SQLException{}
public void updateObject(String columnName, Object x, int scale)
    throws SQLException{}
public void updateObject(String columnName, Object x) throws SQLException{}
public void insertRow() throws SQLException{}

```

```
public void updateRow() throws SQLException{}
public void deleteRow() throws SQLException{}
public void refreshRow() throws SQLException{}
public void cancelRowUpdates() throws SQLException{}
public void moveToInsertRow() throws SQLException{}
public void moveToCurrentRow() throws SQLException{}
////////////////////////////////////
}

<ResultSetMetaData_File.java>

import java.sql.ResultSetMetaData;
import java.sql.SQLException;
import java.sql.Types;
import java.util.*;

public class ResultSetMetaData_File implements ResultSetMetaData{
    String[] meta;
    public ResultSetMetaData_File(String[] meta) {
        this.meta = meta;
    }
    public int getColumnCount() throws SQLException{
        return meta.length;
    }
    public String getColumnName(int column) throws SQLException{
        if(0 < column && column < getColumnCount()+1){
            return meta[column-1];
        }else{
            throw new SQLException();
        }
    }
    public int getColumnType(int column) throws SQLException{
        return Types.VARCHAR;
    }
    public int isNullable(int column) throws SQLException{return -1;}
    public int getColumnDisplaySize(int column) throws SQLException{return -1;}
    public int getPrecision(int column) throws SQLException{return -1;}
    public int getScale(int column) throws SQLException{return -1;}
    public boolean isAutoIncrement(int column) throws SQLException{
        return false;}
    public boolean isCaseSensitive(int column) throws SQLException{
        return false;}
    public boolean isSearchable(int column) throws SQLException{return false;}
    public boolean isCurrency(int column) throws SQLException{return false;}
    public boolean isSigned(int column) throws SQLException{return false;}
    public boolean isReadOnly(int column) throws SQLException{return false;}
    public boolean isWritable(int column) throws SQLException{return false;}
    public boolean isDefinitelyWritable(int column) throws SQLException{
```

```
        return false; }
    public String getColumnLabel(int column) throws SQLException{return null;}
    public String getSchemaName(int column) throws SQLException{return null;}
    public String getTableName(int column) throws SQLException{return null;}
    public String getCatalogName(int column) throws SQLException{return null;}
    public String getColumnName(int column) throws SQLException{
        return null;}
    public String getColumnClassName(int column) throws SQLException{
        return null;}
}
```

## . User Security Logic

 USL USL USL

## USL

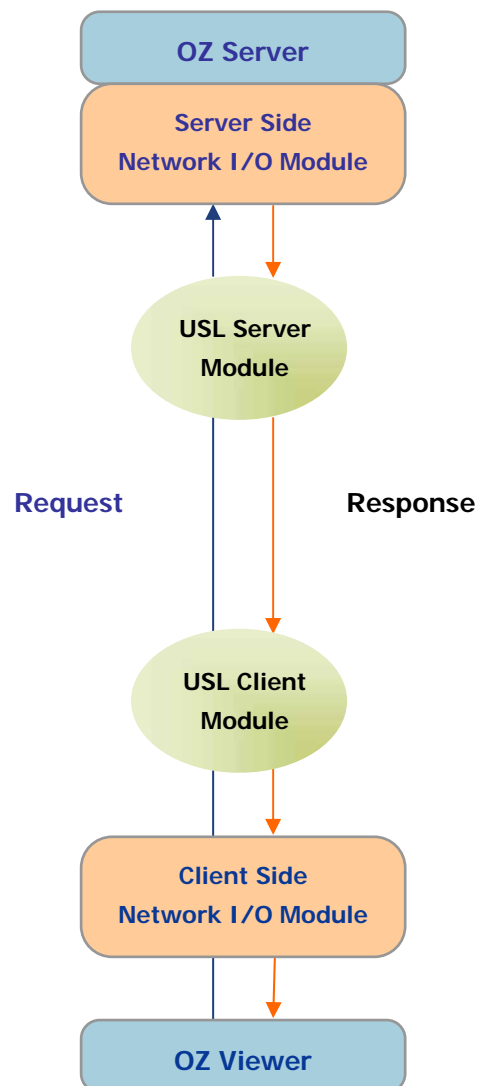
USL USL Server USL Client

I/O

```

. USL      USL Server  USL Client
I/O
.
```

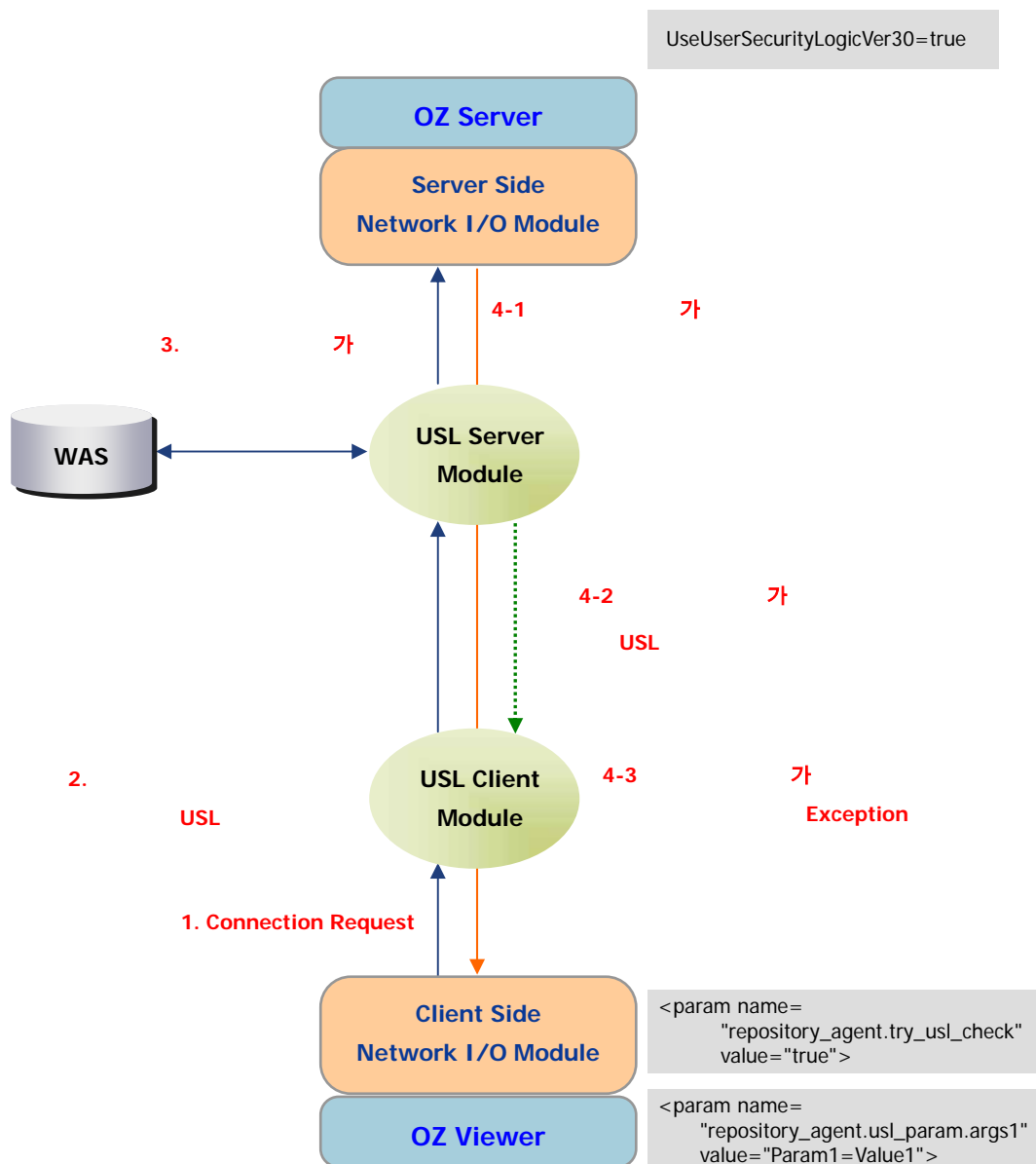
## USL Flow





USL Session Cookie ( Web WAS 가 ), Network I/O Stream  
 • , PKI .

## Session ( Session USL )



## USL

USL

### ■

- USL : OZ\_HOME/lib/ozsfw40.jar
- USL : OZ\_HOME/conf/uslmngr.properties

### ■

- ozsfw40.jar CLASSPATH
- uslmngr.properties USL

```
#
# use user security logic apply
#
UseUserSecurityLogicVer30=true
#
# default USL(Server&Client) class name (with package name)
#
OZDefault_SERVER=oz.usl.USL
OZDefault_CLIENT=oz.usl.USL
```

- uslmngr.properties UseUserSecurityLogicVer30=true , USL

- USL
  - OZDefault\_SERVER= oz.usl.USL
  - OZDefault\_CLIENT= oz.usl.USL

ex)

```
OZDefault_SERVER=oz.usl.OZUSLServerSession
OZDefault_CLIENT=oz.usl.OZUSLClientSession
```

## OZ Report Viewer

### ■ USL

```

(OZR)          USL
"repository_agent.try_usl_check"  "true"
<param name="repository_agent.try_usl_check" value="true">
:          "UseUserSecurityLogicVer30"  "true"
          "repository_agent.try_usl_check"  "true"

```

### ■ USL

```

USL          "repository_agent.usl_param_pcount"  USL
, "repository_agent.usl_param_args#"
:          "UseUserSecurityLogicVer30"  "true"
, "repository_agent.try_usl_check"  "true"
USL
가 USL

```

### ■ HTML

```

<html>
<body>
<object id="OZReportViewer" width="100%" height="100%" classid="CLSID:64DA633F-E73B-
4344-83BF-48483346CD53">
  <param name="connection.servlet" value="http://127.0.0.1:8087/ozservlet/server">
  <param name="viewer.configmode" value="html">

  <param name="repository_agent.try_usl_check" value="true">
  <param name="repository_agent.usl_param_pcount" value="2">
  <param name="repository_agent.usl_param.args1" value="Param1=Value1">
  <param name="repository_agent.usl_param.args2" value="Param2=Value2">

  <param name="connection.reportname" value="sample.ozr">
</object>
</body>
</html>

```

OZ Application Viewer

■ USL

```

                                (OZA)          USL
"repository_agent.try_usl_check"  "true"
:                                "UseUserSecurityLogicVer30"  "true"
                                "repository_agent.try_usl_check"  "true"
.
```

■ USL

```

USL                                "repository_agent.usl_param_pcount"  USL
, "repository_agent.usl_param_args#"
.
```

■ HTML

```

<html>
<body>
<object id="OZApplicationViewer" width="100%" height="100%" classid="CLSID:907A00F3-
7390-4EF2-931B-360546587804">
  <param name="repository_agent.type" value="FROM_OZSERVER">
  <param name="repository_agent.ozserver.servlet"
    value="http://127.0.0.1:8087/ozservlet/server">

  <param name="repository_agent.try_usl_check" value="true">
  <param name="repository_agent.usl_param_pcount" value="2">
  <param name="repository_agent.usl_param.args1" value="Param1=Value1">
  <param name="repository_agent.usl_param.args2" value="Param2=Value2">

  <param name="ozadoc.path" value="sample.oz">
</object>
</body>
</html>
```

## USL

### USL

USL                      USL                      Request Stream  
Response Stream

#### ■ USL

oz.cp.OZUSLServer                      createSecureOutputStream(),  
createSecureInputStream()  
Request Stream  
createSecureInputStream()                      가  
Response Stream                      createSecureOutputStream()

#### ■ InputStream

(                      )  
InputStream  
java.io.InputStream                      read()  
USL                      DataInputStream                      read()가  
DataInputStream                      가  
read가

#### ■ OutputStream

(                      )                      OutputStream  
java.io.OutputStream                      write(), flush()  
USL                      DataOutputStream                      write  
DataOutputStream  
write()                      가 flush

DataOutputStream . flush

USL

USL Request Stream USL  
Response Stream .

■ USL

OZ USL DLL USL 가 .

createSecureOutputStream(), createSecureInputStream()

Request Stream

createSecureOutputStream()

가 Response Stream

createSecureInputStream()

USL

createSecureOutputStream() OutputStream

writeUTF() writeINT() .

■ InputStream

( )

CJDataInputStream

가

USL CJDataInputStream read()가

CJDataInputStream

가

read가

■ OutputStream

( )

CJDataOutputStream

CJDataOutputStream

```

USL
CJDataOutputStream

CJDataOutputStream
write flush
CJDataOutputStream
flush

```

## USL 1 -

```

USL WAS
Valid
OZUSLServerSession.jar
OZUSLClientSession.dll

```



```

USL OZ_HOME/conf/uslMgr.properties

```

```

#
# use user security logic apply
#
UseUserSecurityLogicVer30=true

#
# default USL(Server&Client) class name (with package name)
#
OZDefault_SERVER=oz.usl.OZUSLServerSession
OZDefault_CLIENT=oz.usl.OZUSLClientSession

```



## USL

```

OZUSLServerSession OZUSLServer
OZUSLServerSession
, WAS OZ Servlet

```

```

<<OZUSLServerSession.java>>

```

```

package oz.usl;

import java.io.*;
import java.util.Enumeration;
import javax.servlet.http.HttpSession;
import oz.datafactory.util.OZAttributeList;
import oz.cp.message.OzcmException;
import oz.framework.cp.io.OZDataInputStream;
import oz.framework.cp.io.OZDataOutputStream;

import org.apache.log4j.*;

public class OZUSLServerSession extends OZUSLServer
{
    //
    // Non-custom section. Leave below as is.
    static protected Category cat = Category.getInstance("oz40.server");

    public OZUSLServerSession(){
        super();
    }

    //
    // custom section. add your codes & modify

    // invoked after set httpSession & clientIP
    public void initialize(){

    }

    // invoked once per a transaction when prepare to read from client
    public InputStream createSecureInputStream(DataInputStream raw_in)
        throws OzcmException
    {
        cat.debug("OZUSLServerSession: CreateSecureInputStream");
        try{
            params_from_client.read(new OZDataInputStream(raw_in));
            for(int i=params_from_client.getLength()-1; i>=0; i--){
                cat.debug("OZUSLServerSession: CreateSecureInputStream: "
                    + params_from_client.getKey(i) + ", "
                    + params_from_client.getValue(i));
            }
        }catch(Exception e){
            cat.error("OZUSLServerSession: read params from client:" , e);
            throw new OzcmException(e.getMessage());
        }
        return null;
    }
}

```



```

// invoked once per a transaction when prepare to write to client
public OutputStream createSecureOutputStream(DataOutputStream raw_out)
    throws OzcmException
{
    cat.debug("OZUSLServerSession: CreateSecureOutputStream");
    try{
        if(this.http_request != null){
            HttpSession http_session = http_request.getSession(false);
            if(http_session == null){
                http_session = http_request.getSession(true);
                http_session.setAttribute("user_id",
   params_from_client.get("user_id"));
                http_session.setAttribute("user_pw",
   params_from_client.get("user_pw"));
            }

            for(int i = params_from_client.getLength()-1; i>=0; i--){
                http_session.setAttribute(params_from_client.getName(i),
   params_from_client.getValue(i));
            }

            Enumeration e = http_session.getAttributeNames();
            for (; e.hasMoreElements(); ) {
                String key = (String) e.nextElement();
                String value = (String)http_session.getAttribute(key);
                params_to_client.put(key, value);
                cat.debug("OZUSLServerSession: http_session: "+key+", "+value);
            }
        }
        params_to_client.write(new OZDataOutputStream(raw_out));
    }catch(Exception e){
        cat.error("OZUSLServerSession: write params to client: " , e);
        throw new OzcmException(e.getMessage());
    }
    return null;
}
}

```

■

Servlet

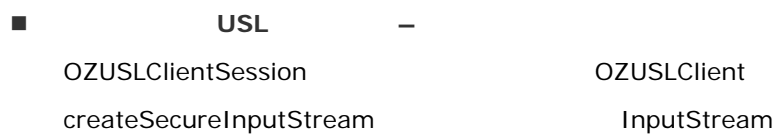
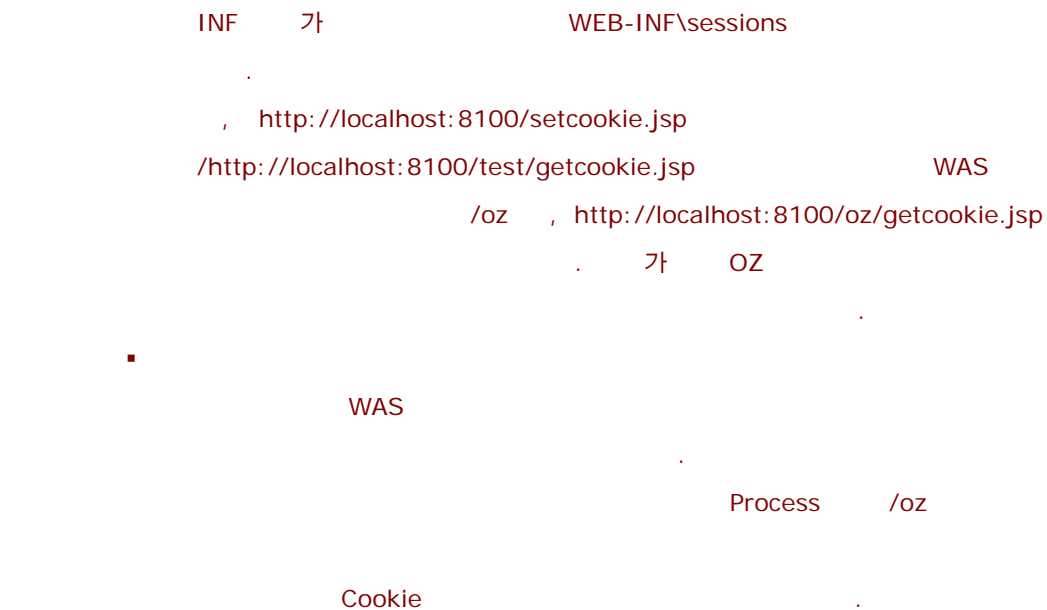
WAS

/oz

(Servlet)

.

WEB-



```

<<OZUSLClientSession.cpp>>

#include <stdafx.h>
#include <oz/usl/OZUSLClient.h>
#include <oz/usl/OZUSLClientSession.h>
#include <common/io/PC1Encode128OutputStream.h>
#include <common/io/PC1Decode128InputStream.h>
#include <common/io/OZFuncInputStream.h>
#include <common/io/OZFuncOutputStream.h>
#include <oz/usl/OZUSLClientWrapper.h>

#ifdef _DEBUG
#define new DEBUG_NEW
#undef THIS_FILE
static char THIS_FILE[] = __FILE__;
#endif

OZUSLClientSession::OZUSLClientSession() : OZUSLClient()
{
}
  
```

```
OZUSLClientSession: ~OZUSLClientSession()
{
}

CJInputStream* OZUSLClientSession::createSecureInputStream(CJDataInputStream*
raw_in, CJOAttributeList& params_from_server_to_fillup, bool blnIt)
{
    __super::createSecureInputStream(raw_in, params_from_server_to_fillup, blnIt);
    return NULL;
}

CJOutputStream* OZUSLClientSession::createSecureOutputStream
(CJDataOutputStream* raw_out, CJOAttributeList& params_from_client_to_send)
{
    __super::createSecureOutputStream(raw_out, params_from_client_to_send);
    return NULL;
}

void OZUSLClientSession::destory()
{
    delete this;
}

/*
 * OZUSLClient_create: initialize User Secure Logic
 *
 * this function is called every time a trasaction with OZServer occured
 *
 * @param [in] tags null terminated UTF8 OZParameter tag string array to send to
server
 * @param [in] values null terminated UTF8 OZParameter value string array to
send to server
 * @param [in] env_raw environment variable used in OZClient. just forget about
what is it.
 * however you must care about to pass env_raw to rawRead(Write)Byte(BArray)
 * functions.
 *
 * @param [in] rawReadByte function to get the encrypted raw byte from server
side USL to decrypt
 * @param [in] rawReadBArray function to get the encrypted raw byte array from
server side USL to decrypt
 * @param [in] rawAvailable function to get the tempory readable input buffer
size
 * @param [in] rawReadClose function to close raw inputstream
 *
 * @param [in] rawWriteByte function to get the encrypted raw byte to send to
server side USL
 * @param [in] rawWriteBArray function to get the encrypted raw byte array to
```

```

send to server side USL
* @param [in] rawFlush function to flush raw outputstream
* @param [in] rawWriteClose function to close raw outputstream
*
* @param [in] rawGetLastErrorMessage function to get error message from raw
in/out stream
*
* @param [out] do_read_hook whether do input stream wrappering with
OZUSLClient_read or not
* @param [out] do_write_hook whether do output stream wrappering with
OZUSLClient_write or not
* @param [out] env the state variable if needs.
* state variable is passed to all USL functions
* to cover stateless function call interface.
*
* @return returns >= 0 if success returns < 0 if error.
* if got error return, OZClient will call OZUSLClient_getLastErrorMessage
* to get detailed error message.
*/

extern "C" __declspec(dllexport) int OZUSLClient_create
(
    byte* params_bytes, int params_bytes_len,
    void* env_raw,
    int (__cdecl *rawReadByte)(void* env_raw, byte* p_value, int *read_len),
    int (__cdecl *rawReadByteArray)(void* env_raw, byte* array_value, int len, int
*read_len),
    int (__cdecl *rawAvailable)(void* env_raw, int *available_len),
    int (__cdecl *rawReadClose)(void* env_raw, BOOL do_not_close_raw_in),
    int (__cdecl *rawWriteByte)(void* env_raw, byte value),
    int (__cdecl *rawWriteByteArray)(void* env_raw, byte* array_value, int len),
    int (__cdecl *rawFlush)(void* env_raw),
    int (__cdecl *rawWriteClose)(void* env_raw),

    byte* (__cdecl *rawGetLastErrorMessage)(void* env_raw),

    void** env
)
{
    TRACE(_T("OZUSLClient_create\n"));
    OZUSLClientWrapper *uslw = NULL;
    uslw = new OZUSLClientWrapper();
    uslw->raw_in = new CJDataInputStream(new OZFuncInputStream(env_raw,
        uslw, rawReadByte, rawReadByteArray, rawAvailable,
        rawReadClose, rawGetLastErrorMessage), TRUE);
    uslw->raw_out = new CJDataOutputStream(new OZFuncOutputStream(env_raw,
        rawWriteByte, rawWriteByteArray, rawFlush,
        rawWriteClose, rawGetLastErrorMessage), TRUE);
}




```

```


usl w->ozusl = new OZUSLClientSession();

CJOZAttributeList attrs;
CJByteArrayInputStream bin((char*)params_bytes, params_bytes_len, FALSE);
CJDataInputStream din(&bin, FALSE);
attrs.read(din);
usl w->ozusl ->setServerIP(attrs.get(_T("OZ_SERVER_IP")));
usl w->ozusl ->setServerURL(attrs.get(_T("OZ_SERVER_URL")));
*env = usl w;
return OZUSLCLIENT_INTERFACE_VERSION; // all ok.
}

```

- **USL** - (getUSLServerParam) USL 가 .  
USL 가 .
  - [ ]-[ ]  
() .
  - 가 [ 가]-[ ]-[ ]-[ ]  
() 가 .
  - [ 가]-[ ]-[ ]-[ ]  
() 가 .
  - [ ]  
가 .
- ```

string str;
str = getUSLServerParam("OZUSL_SERVER_URL");
// name USL OZUSL_SERVER_URL
setattr("caption", str);
write("str"); // ( CTRL+Z)

```
- [ ] [ ] ()  
'getUSLServerParam.ozr'  
'D:\Repository' .
  - html .

```

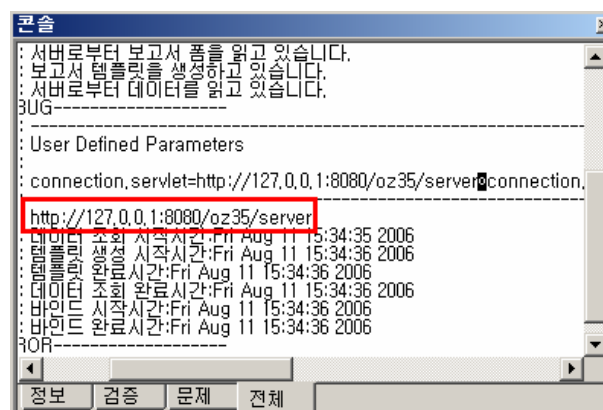
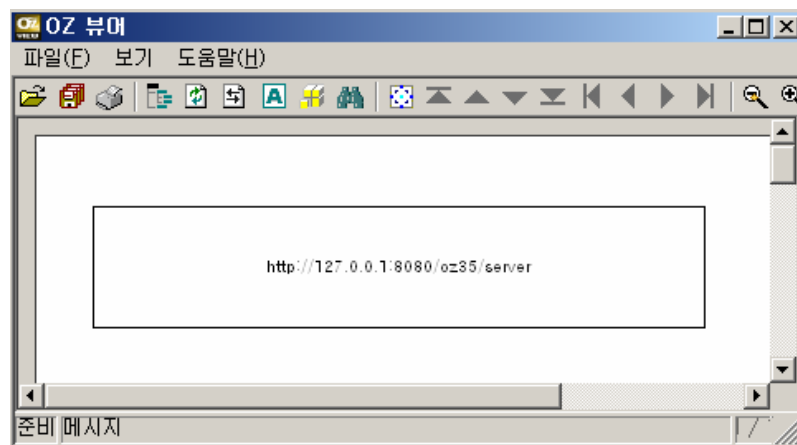
<HTML>
<BODY>
<OBJECT id = "ozviewer" CLASSID="CLSID: 0DEF32F8-170F-46f8-B1FF-4BF7443F5F25" width="100%" height="100%">

<param name="connection.srvlet" value="http://127.0.0.1:8080/oz40/server">
<param name="connection.reportname" value="/getUSLServerParam.ozr">
<param name="viewer.isframe" value="true">
<param name="information.debug" value="true">

</OBJECT>
</body>
</HTML>

```

- caption USL



## USL 2 - PKI

USL

PKI

### ■ USL

PKI

Output Stream

write(), flush()

flush()

PKI

```
package ozusl;

import java.io.*;
import oz.cp.OZUSLServer;
import javax.servlet.http.HttpSession;

import java.security.*;
import java.security.spec.*;

import oz.cp.message.OzcmException;
import pki.lib.*; // PKI import

public class PKIUSLServer extends OZUSLServer
{
    protected String share_key_tag = null;
    protected String share_key_value = null;

    protected Secure _secu = null;
    protected EnvelopedMessage _se = null;

    public PKIUSLServer() {
    }

    class PKIUSLServerOutputStream extends OutputStream
    {
        ByteArrayOutputStream bout;
        DataOutputStream out_org = null;
        int b_length = 0;
    }
}
```

```

public PKIUSLServerOutputStream(HttpSession _http_session,
                                String _report_name,
                                DataOutputStream _out_org) throws OzcmException
{
    ////////////////////////////////////////////////// Session ///////////////////////////////////
    share_key_value = (String)_http_session.getValue(share_key_tag);
    if (share_key_value==null)
        throw new OzcmException("session was not found");
    //////////////////////////////////////////////////
    bout = new ByteArrayOutputStream();
    out_org = _out_org;
}

public void write(int b) throws IOException {
    bout.write(b);
    b_length++;
}

public void close() throws IOException {
}

public void flush() throws IOException {
    try{
        //////////////////////////////////////////////////
        _secu = Secure.getInstance();
        _se = new EnvelopedMessage( _secu);
        String dummy=_se.encryptInit(secu.WEB, secu.KM, share_key_value);

        bout.flush();
        byte[] b_org = bout.toByteArray();

        byte[] encrypt_base64 = _se.encryptUpdate(b_org).getBytes();
        //////////////////////////////////////////////////
        out_org.writeInt(encrypt_base64.length);
        out_org.write(encrypt_base64, 0, encrypt_base64.length);
        out_org.flush();
    } catch(Exception e){
        e.printStackTrace();
        throw new IOException("PKI: error... " + e.toString());
    }
}

public InputStream createSecureInputStream(DataInputStream org_in) throws
OzcmException {
    try{

```





```

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////

CUSLClient::CUSLClient()
{
    m_str_ip = _T("");
    m_str_url = _T("");
    m_str_pub_key_path = _T("");
    m_parameters = NULL;
}

CUSLClient::~CUSLClient()
{
}

void CUSLClient::SetServerIP(CString str_ip)
{
    m_str_ip = str_ip;
}

void CUSLClient::SetServerURL(CString str_url)
{
    m_str_url = str_url;
}

void CUSLClient::SetParameter(Parameter * parameters)
{
    m_parameters = parameters;
}

CJDataInputStream * CUSLClient::GetSecuredInputStream(CJDataInputStream *pIn)
{
    return new CJUSLDataInputStream(pIn, TRUE, m_str_pub_key_path);
}

CJDataOutputStream * CUSLClient::GetSecuredOutputStream(
CJDataOutputStream *pOut)
{
    CJUSLDataOutputStream out(pOut, FALSE, m_parameters);
    out.WriteSessionKeyToServer();
    m_str_pub_key_path = out.GetPublicKeyPath();
    return pOut;
}

<<JUSLDataInputStream.cpp>>
// JUSLDataInputStream.cpp: implementation of the CJUSLDataInputStream class.
//
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////

#include "stdafx.h"

```

```
#include "JUSLDataInputStream.h"
#include <ozusl client/axmofe.h>
#include <ozusl client/base64.h>

#ifdef _DEBUG
#define new DEBUG_NEW
#undef THIS_FILE
static char THIS_FILE[] = __FILE__;
#endif _DEBUG

////////////////////////////////////
// Construction/Destruction
////////////////////////////////////

CJUSLDataInputStream: CJUSLDataInputStream(CJDataInputStream *pIn,
BOOL _isShouldDelete,
CString str_pub_key) : CJDataInputStream(pIn, _isShouldDelete)
{
    try{
        Jint jsize = pIn->readInt();
        //byte* b_org = new byte[size];

        CJArray<Jbyte>* arrayBuffer;
        char * buf = new char[2048];
        int readSize = -1;
        CJByteArrayOutputStream bout;
        try{
            while(true) {
                readSize = pIn->read(buf, 0, 2048);
                if (readSize == 0) break;
                bout.write(buf, 0, readSize);
            }
            arrayBuffer = bout.toByteArrayForSign();
            pIn->close();
            delete buf;
        }catch(CZException *eof){
            throw eof;
        }
    }
    IAxMOFE_NCA pki;
    if(!pki.CreateDispatch(_T("AxMOFE.AxMOFE_NCA.1"), NULL))
    {
    }
    char * tmp = arrayBuffer->getBuffer();
    int ssize = arrayBuffer->length();

    CString decrypt_base64 =
        pki.SymmDecryptDataEx(tmp, pki.ReadDataFile(str_pub_key), _T("SEED"));
```

```

byte* tmpByte2 = new byte[decrypt_base64.GetLength()];
int dsie = decrypt_base64.GetLength();

int size = 0;

CTP_Base64Decode((unsigned char*)
    decrypt_base64.GetBuffer(decrypt_base64.GetLength()), tmpByte2, &size);

m_pln =
    new CJDataInputStream(new CJByteArrayInputStream((char*) tmpByte2, 0, size,
        TRUE), TRUE);

in = m_pln;

delete arrayBuffer;
}catch(CZException * ex){
    throw ex;
}
}

CJUSLDataInputStream: ~CJUSLDataInputStream()
{
/*
    if(m_pln)
    {
        m_pln->close();
        delete m_pln;
    }
*/
}

void CJUSLDataInputStream::GetBytes (const CString str, byte* b, int len)
{
    for (int i = 0 ; i < len ; i++) {
        b[i] =str.GetAt (i);
    }
}

Jint CJUSLDataInputStream::available()
{
    return m_pln->available();
}

Jbyte CJUSLDataInputStream::readByte()//throw (CJIOException *)
{
    return m_pln->readByte();
}

```

```
Jlong CJUSLDataInputStream::readLong()//throw (CJIOException *)
{
    return m_pln->readLong();
}

Jdouble CJUSLDataInputStream::readDouble()//throw (CJIOException *)
{
    return m_pln->readDouble();
}

Jfloat CJUSLDataInputStream::readFloat()//throw (CJIOException *)
{
    return m_pln->readFloat();
}

Jboolean CJUSLDataInputStream::readBoolean()//throw (CJIOException *)
{
    return m_pln->readBoolean();
}

Jshort CJUSLDataInputStream::readShort()//throw (CJIOException *)
{
    return m_pln->readShort();
}

Jchar CJUSLDataInputStream::readChar()//throw (CJIOException *)
{
    return m_pln->readChar();
}

Jint CJUSLDataInputStream::readInt()//throw (CJIOException *)
{
    return m_pln->readInt();
}

CString CJUSLDataInputStream::readUTF()//throw (CJIOException *)
{
    return m_pln->readUTF();
}

CString CJUSLDataInputStream::readString()//throw (CJIOException *)
{
    return m_pln->readString();
}

Jint CJUSLDataInputStream::read(CJArray<Jbyte> &b)//throw (CJIOException *)
{
    return m_pln->read(b);
}
```

```

}

Jint CJUSLDataInputStream::read(CJArray<Jbyte> &b, Jint off, Jint len)
//throw (CJIOException *)
{
    return m_pln->read(b, off, len);
}

int CJUSLDataInputStream::getRemainSize()
{
    return m_pln->getRemainSize();
}

Jbyte * CJUSLDataInputStream::getBufferPointer()
{
    return m_pln->getBufferPointer();
}

<<JUSLDataOutputStream.cpp>>
// JUSLDataOutputStream.cpp: implementation of the CJUSLDataOutputStream class.
////////////////////////////////////

#include "stdafx.h"
#include "JUSLDataOutputStream.h"

#ifdef _DEBUG
#define new DEBUG_NEW
#undef THIS_FILE
static char THIS_FILE[] = __FILE__;
#endif _DEBUG

////////////////////////////////////
// Construction/Destruction
////////////////////////////////////
CJUSLDataOutputStream::CJUSLDataOutputStream(CJDataOutputStream *pOut,
BOOL _isShouldDelete,
Parameter *parameter) : CJDataOutputStream(pOut, _isShouldDelete)
{
    m_pOut = pOut;
    m_parameter = parameter;
    m_str_pub_key_path = _T("");
}

CJUSLDataOutputStream::~CJUSLDataOutputStream()
{
}

void CJUSLDataOutputStream::WriteSessionKeyToServer()

```

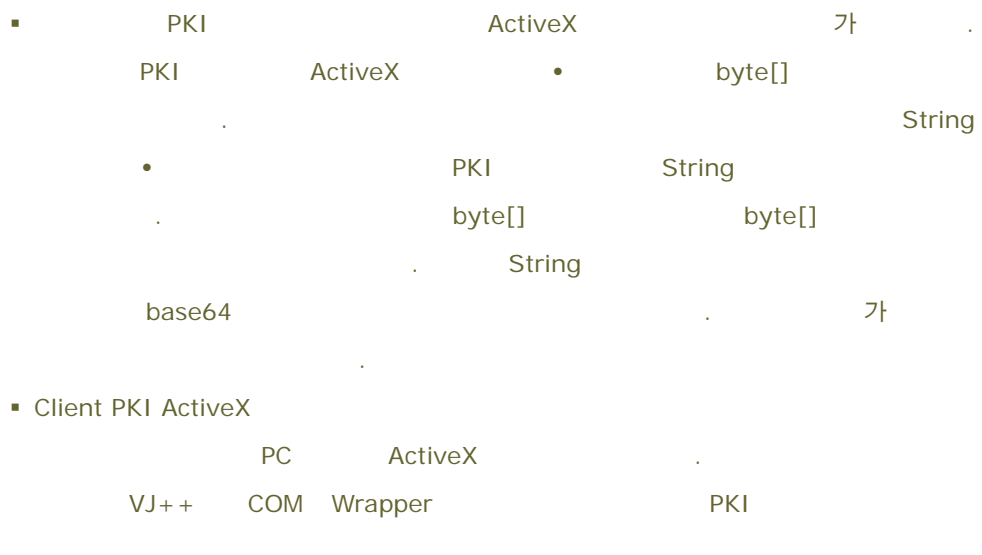
```

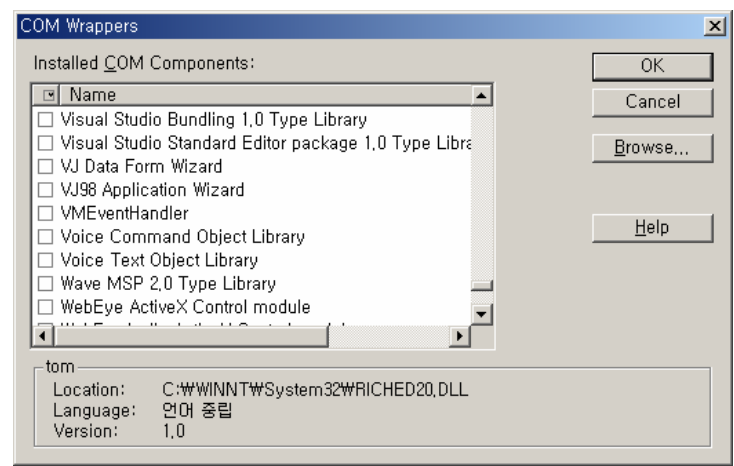
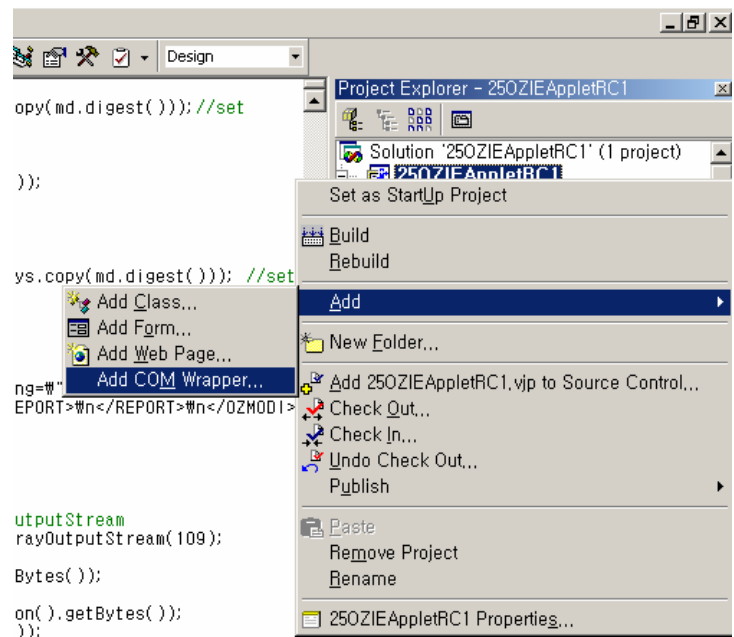
{
    try{
        BOOL b = TRUE;
        for (int i=0; i<m_parameter->GetSize(); i++) {
            // Read session key from viewer's parameter to write this information to
            //
            if(m_parameter->ElementAt(i).name.CompareNoCase(_T("session_name")) == 0){
                m_pOut->writeUTF(m_parameter->ElementAt(i).value);
                b=FALSE;
            }
            //Read ksign's key path to decode the encoded data from
            if (m_parameter->ElementAt(i).name.CompareNoCase(_T("ksign_path")) == 0)
            {
                m_str_pub_key_path = m_parameter->ElementAt(i).value;
            }
        }
    }catch(CZException * e){
        throw e;
    }
}

CString CJUSLDataOutputStream::GetPublicKeyPath()
{
    return m_str_pub_key_path;
}
}

```

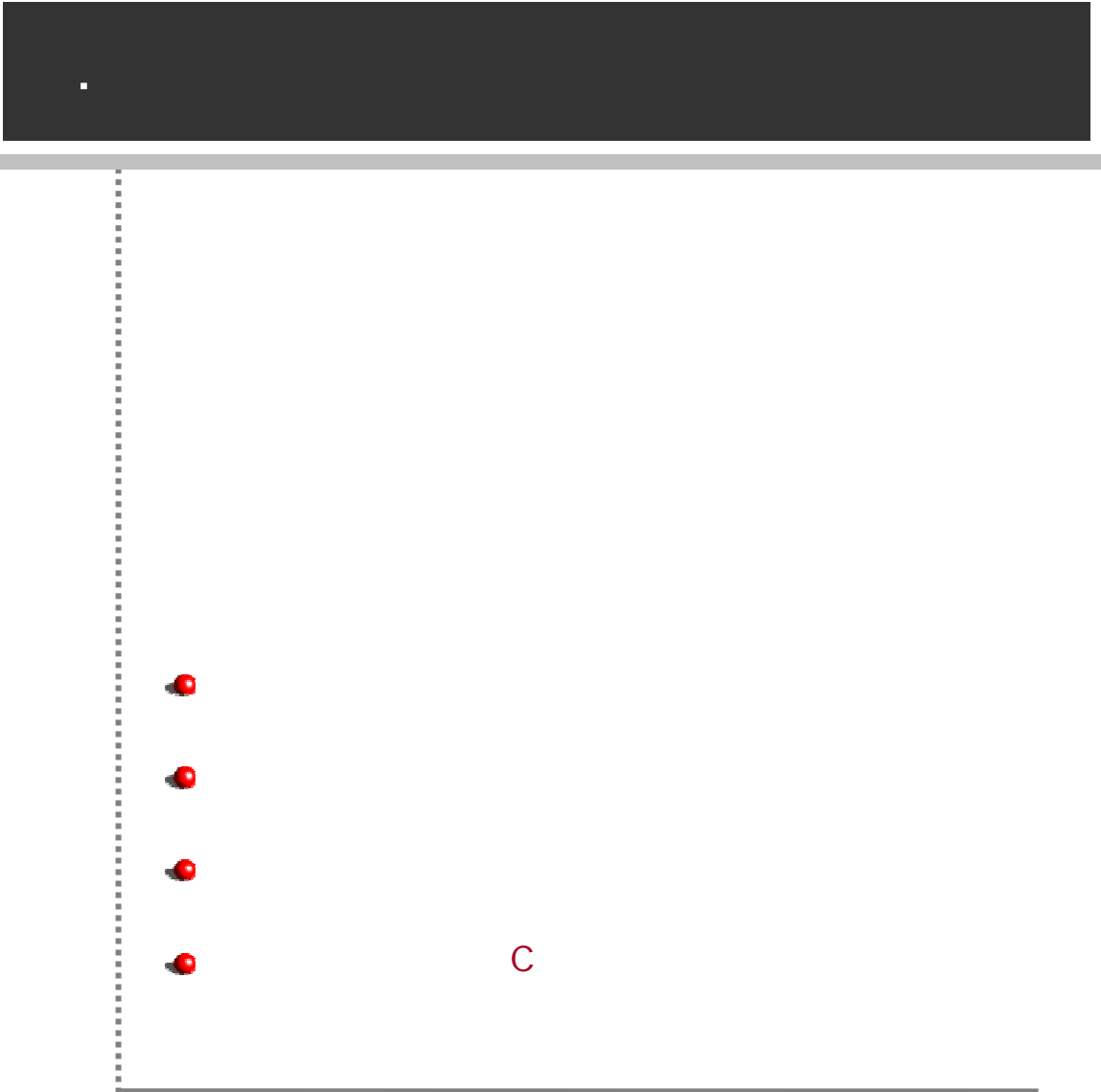
#### PKI



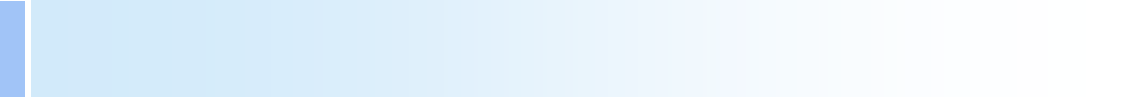


PKI                      Import                      USL





가/ .



"PDF417" 가 .



**DLL**

: OZC\_ .dll  
" PDF 417" "ozc\_pdf417.dll" .

launch.cfg classpath 가 .

( , , )  
 ozc\_pdf417.dll WIN32 API LoadLibrary .

DLL ozuser.zip dll zip  
 ( : ozrviewer.idf ) ZTransfer  
 (\*.idf) . "

. " .

: PDF SVG 가  
 . Excel, Word, Powerpoint, HTML

.

- Method
  - public void setMeta(OZUserCompMeta meta)
    - OZUserCompMeta
  - public void paint(oz.client.IGraphics g, oz.client.OZPoint basePoint, oz.client.shape.ILabel label, String data)
    - Data
    - Caption
  - public void paintEX(oz.client.IGraphics g, oz.client.OZPoint basePoint, oz.client.shape.ILabel label, String data)
    - : Tiff
    - paintEX
  - public oz.client.OZDimension getAutosize(oz.client.shape.ILabel label, String data)

- Method
  - `public void xmlBind(java.util.Hashtable t)`
  - `public void setAttr(String s, String v)`
  - `public void writeMe(oz.framework.cp.io.OZDataOutputStream out)`

- public void readMe(oz.framework.cp.io.OZDataInputStream in)

in (Serialize)

가 ,

가 .

#### ■ interface oz.ucomp.OZUserCompMetaBeanInfo

- :

- Method

- public PropertyDescriptor[] getPropertyys()

PropertyDescriptor

## Class

#### ■ oz.client.OZPoint, oz.client.OZDimension

java.awt.Point java.awt.Dimension float

#### ■ oz.framework.cp.io.OZDataOutputStream, oz.framework.cp.io.OZDataInputStream

java.io.DataOutputStream java.io.OZDataInputStream

#### ■ oz.client.shape.ILabel

#### ■ oz.client.IGraphics

java.awt.Graphics Wrapping

PDF417 2D

### ■ PDF417.java

```
package ucomp;
import oz.ucomp.*;

public class PDF417 implements OZUserComp{
    protected PDF417Meta meta = null;
    public void setMeta(OZUserCompMeta meta){
        // PDF417Meta setting
        this.meta = (PDF417Meta)meta;
    }
    public void paint(oz.client.IGraphics g, oz.client.OZPoint basePoint,
        oz.client.shape.ILabel label, String data)throws OZUserCompException{
        // fill black rectangle
        g.setOZColor(oz.client.OZColor.black);
        g.fillRect(basePoint.x, basePoint.y, label.getWidth(), label.getHeight());
    }
    public oz.client.OZDimension getAutoSize(oz.client.shape.ILabel label,
        String data) throws OZUserCompException{
        // no effect
        return new oz.client.OZDimension(label.getWidth(), label.getHeight());
    }
}
```

### ■ PDF417Meta.java

```
package ucomp;

import oz.ucomp.*;

public class PDF417Meta extends OZUserCompMeta{
    //propertyName is text for designer property name
    public final static String[] propertyNames =
        new String[]{"", "X", "Y", "dII", "dII URL",
            "dII "};
    public PDF417Meta() {
    }
    public void setAttr(String s, String v)throws OZUserCompException{
        //attribute setting function
        // s is attribute name
        // v is attribute value string
        if(s.equalsIgnoreCase("PDF417_ROWNUM")){
            setRowNum( Integer.parseInt(v) );
        }else if(s.equalsIgnoreCase("PDF417_COLNUM")){
            setColNum( Integer.parseInt(v) );
        }else if(s.equalsIgnoreCase("PDF417_ECC")){
            setECC( Integer.parseInt(v) );
        }else if(s.equalsIgnoreCase("PDF417_XSCALE")){
            setXScale( Integer.parseInt(v) );
        }
    }
}
```

```
    }else if(s.equalsIgnoreCase("PDF417_YSCALE")){
        setYScale( Integer.parseInt(v) );
    }else if(s.equalsIgnoreCase("PDF417_DLLNAME")){
        setDllName( v );
    }else if(s.equalsIgnoreCase("PDF417_DLLURL")){
        setDllURL( v );
    }else if(s.equalsIgnoreCase("PDF417_DLLSIZE")){
        setDllSize( Integer.parseInt(v) );
    }
}

public void xmlBind(java.util.Hashtable t)throws OZUserCompException{
    // attribute save function
    // Hashtable key is attribute name
    // Hashtable value is attribute value string
    t.put("PDF417_ROWNUM", String.valueOf(getRowNum()));
    t.put("PDF417_COLNUM", String.valueOf(getColNum()));
    t.put("PDF417_ECC", String.valueOf(getECC()));
    t.put("PDF417_XSCALE", String.valueOf(getXScale()));
    t.put("PDF417_YSCALE", String.valueOf(getYScale()));
    t.put("PDF417_DLLNAME", getDllName());
    t.put("PDF417_DLLURL", getDllURL());
    t.put("PDF417_DLLSIZE", String.valueOf(getDllSize()));
}

public void writeMe(oz.framework.cp.io.OZDataOutputStream out) throws
Exception{
    //serialize write function
    out.writeInt(rowNum);
    out.writeInt(colNum);
    out.writeInt(ecc);
    out.writeInt(xScale);
    out.writeInt(yScale);
    out.writeInt(dllSize);
    out.writeUTF2(dllName);
    out.writeUTF2(dllURL);
}

public void readMe(oz.framework.cp.io.OZDataInputStream in)throws Exception{
    //serialize read function
    rowNum = in.readInt();
    colNum = in.readInt();
    ecc = in.readInt();
    xScale = in.readInt();
    yScale = in.readInt();
    dllSize = in.readInt();
    dllName = in.readUTF2();
    dllURL = in.readUTF2();
}

int rowNum = 0;
int colNum = 8;
```

```
int ecc = 0;
int xScale = 1;
int yScale = 1;
String dIIName = "";
String dIIURL = "";
int dIISize = 67000;
public int getRowNum(){
    return rowNum;
}
public int getColNum(){
    return colNum;
}
public int getECC(){
    return ecc;
}
public int getXScale(){
    return xScale;
}
public int getYScale(){
    return yScale;
}
public String getDIIName(){
    return dIIName;
}
public String getDIURL(){
    return dIIURL;
}
public int getDIISize(){
    return dIISize;
}
//firePropertyChangeListener is fuction for attribute change event
public void setRowNum(int i){
    if(i < 0)return;
    int oldValue = getRowNum();
    rowNum = i;
    firePropertyChangeListener(propertyNames[0], new Integer(oldValue),
                                new Integer(i));
}
public void setColNum(int i){
    if(i < 0)return;
    int oldValue = getColNum();
    colNum = i;
    firePropertyChangeListener(propertyNames[1], new Integer(oldValue),
                                new Integer(i));
}
public void setECC(int i){
    if(i < 0)return;
    int oldValue = getECC();
```



```
        ecc = i;
        firePropertyChangeListener(propertyNames[2], new Integer(oldValue),
                                   new Integer(i));
    }
    public void setXScale(int i){
        if(i < 1)return;
        int oldValue = getXScale();
        xScale = i;
        firePropertyChangeListener(propertyNames[3], new Integer(oldValue),
                                   new Integer(i));
    }
    public void setYScale(int i){
        if(i < 1)return;
        int oldValue = getYScale();
        yScale = i;
        firePropertyChangeListener(propertyNames[4], new Integer(oldValue),
                                   new Integer(i));
    }
    public void setDIName(String i){
        String oldValue = getDIName();
        diName = i;
        firePropertyChangeListener(propertyNames[5], oldValue, i);
    }
    public void setDIURL(String i){
        String oldValue = getDIURL();
        diURL = i;
        firePropertyChangeListener(propertyNames[6], oldValue, i);
    }
    public void setDISize(int i){
        if(i < 1)return;
        int oldValue = getDISize();
        diSize = i;
        firePropertyChangeListener(propertyNames[7], new Integer(oldValue),
                                   new Integer(i));
    }
}
```

#### ■ PDF417MetaBeanInfo.java

```
package ucomp;

import java.beans.*;
import oz.ucomp.OZUserCompMetaBeanInfo;

public class PDF417MetaBeanInfo extends OZUserCompMetaBeanInfo{

    private static Class beanClass = PDF417Meta.class;
    private static PropertyDescriptor[] rv = null;
```

```

private static String error = null;
public PropertyDescriptor[] getPropertyDescriptors() {
    if(rv == null) throw new Error(beanClass.getName() + " : " + error);
    return rv;
}
static{
    try
    {
////////////////////////////////////
//PDF417Meta.propertyNames[0] : Attribute Text
//"getRowNum": Attribute get fuction in PDF417Meta
//"setRowNum": Attribute set fuction in PDF417Meta

//setShortDescription have to start "cb"
////////////////////////////////////

        PropertyDescriptor rowNum = new PropertyDescriptor
        (PDF417Meta.propertyNames[0], beanClass, "getRowNum", "setRowNum");
        rowNum.setShortDescription("cba");
        rowNum.setConstrained(true);

        PropertyDescriptor colNum = new PropertyDescriptor
        (PDF417Meta.propertyNames[1], beanClass, "getColNum", "setColNum");
        colNum.setShortDescription("cbb");
        colNum.setConstrained(true);

        PropertyDescriptor ecc = new PropertyDescriptor
        (PDF417Meta.propertyNames[2], beanClass, "getECC", "setECC");
        ecc.setShortDescription("cbc");
        ecc.setConstrained(true);

        PropertyDescriptor xscale = new PropertyDescriptor
        (PDF417Meta.propertyNames[3], beanClass, "getXScale", "setXScale");
        xscale.setShortDescription("cbd");
        xscale.setConstrained(true);

        PropertyDescriptor yscale = new PropertyDescriptor
        (PDF417Meta.propertyNames[4], beanClass, "getYScale", "setYScale");
        yscale.setShortDescription("cbe");
        yscale.setConstrained(true);

        PropertyDescriptor dllName = new PropertyDescriptor
        (PDF417Meta.propertyNames[5], beanClass, "getDllName", "setDllName");
        dllName.setShortDescription("cbf");
        dllName.setConstrained(true);

        PropertyDescriptor dllUrl = new PropertyDescriptor
        (PDF417Meta.propertyNames[6], beanClass, "getDllUrl", "setDllUrl");

```

```
dlIUrl.setShortDescription("cbg");
dlIUrl.setConstrained(true);

PropertyDescriptor dlISize = new PropertyDescriptor
(PDF417Meta.propertyNames[7], beanClass, "getDLISize", "setDLISize");
dlISize.setShortDescription("cbh");
dlISize.setConstrained(true);

rv = new PropertyDescriptor[]{
    rowNum, colNum, ecc, xscale, yscale, dlIName, dlIUrl, dlISize};
} catch(IntrospectionException e){
    rv = null;
    error = e.toString();
}
}
```

## C



## - GetNewInstance

|                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | DWORD GetNewInstance() |
| <b>Definition</b> |                        |
| <b>Argument</b>   |                        |
| <b>Return</b>     | 0(NULL)                |

## - GetCopyInstance

|                   |                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | DWORD GetCopyInstance(DWORD src) |
| <b>Definition</b> |                                  |
| <b>Argument</b>   | src                              |
| <b>Return</b>     | 0(NULL)                          |

## - DeleteInstance

|                   |                                |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | void DeleteInstance(DWORD src) |
| <b>Definition</b> |                                |
| <b>Argument</b>   | src                            |
| <b>Return</b>     |                                |



## Serialize

## - getAttrListLength

|                   |                                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | int getAttrListLength(DWORD src) |
| <b>Definition</b> | 가                                |
| <b>Argument</b>   | src                              |

---

|               |  |   |  |    |
|---------------|--|---|--|----|
| <b>Return</b> |  | , |  | -1 |
|---------------|--|---|--|----|

---

- `getAttrList`

---

|                  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>BOOL getAttrList(DWORD src, char** attrs, const int length)</code> |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|

---

|                   |  |  |                  |                    |
|-------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Definition</b> |  |  |                  | <code>attrs</code> |
|                   |  |  |                  | .                  |
|                   |  |  | <code>src</code> |                    |

---

|                 |                     |                                |         |
|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| <b>Argument</b> | <code>attrs</code>  |                                | Pointer |
|                 | <code>length</code> | <code>getAttrListLength</code> |         |

---

|               |  |      |   |  |       |
|---------------|--|------|---|--|-------|
| <b>Return</b> |  | true | , |  | false |
|---------------|--|------|---|--|-------|

---

- `getAttrLength`

---

|                  |   |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>int getAttrLength(DWORD src, const char* name)</code> |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|

---

|                   |  |  |                  |   |
|-------------------|--|--|------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b> |  |  |                  | . |
|                   |  |  | <code>src</code> |   |

---

|                 |  |                   |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|
| <b>Argument</b> |  | <code>name</code> |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|

---

|               |  |   |  |   |  |   |    |
|---------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|----|
| <b>Return</b> |  | , |  | ( |  | ) | -1 |
|---------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|----|

---

- `getAttr`

---

|                  |   |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>BOOL getAttr(DWORD src, const char* name, char* value, const int value_length)</code> |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|

---

|                   |                   |  |                    |   |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| <b>Definition</b> | <code>name</code> |  | <code>value</code> | . |
|                   |                   |  | <code>src</code>   |   |

---

|                 |                           |                            |
|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Argument</b> |                           | <code>name</code>          |
|                 | <code>value</code>        |                            |
|                 | <code>value_length</code> | <code>getAttrLength</code> |

---

|               |  |      |   |  |   |  |   |       |
|---------------|--|------|---|--|---|--|---|-------|
| <b>Return</b> |  | true | , |  | ( |  | ) | false |
|---------------|--|------|---|--|---|--|---|-------|

---

- `setAttr`

---

|                  |   |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Prototype</b> | <code>BOOL setAttr(DWORD src, const char* name, const char* value)</code> |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|

---

|                   |  |                  |  |   |
|-------------------|--|------------------|--|---|
| <b>Definition</b> |  |                  |  | . |
| <b>Argument</b>   |  | <code>src</code> |  |   |

---

|               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
|               | <i>name</i>  |
|               | <i>value</i> |
| <b>Return</b> | , ( ) -1     |

- writeMe

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | char* writeMe(DWORD src, int * length)             |
| <b>Definition</b> | serialize .  |
|                   | <i>src</i>   |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>length</i> serialize binary data int<br>pointer |
| <b>Return</b>     | serialize binary data pointer , NULL               |

- readMe

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | void readMe(DWORD src, const char* pData, const int length) |
| <b>Definition</b> | serialize binary data .                                     |
|                   | <i>src</i>  |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>pData</i> binary data<br><i>length</i>                   |
| <b>Return</b>     |   |



- paint

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | void paint(DWORD src, HDC hDC, LPCTSTR data, const float x, const float y, const float w, const float h, const float scale) |
| <b>Definition</b> | .   |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>src</i>  |
|                   | <i>hDC</i> (WIN32 API )   |
|                   | <i>data</i> Caption   |
|                   | <i>x</i> x  |
|                   | <i>y</i> y  |
|                   | <i>w</i>  |
|                   | <i>h</i>  |

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
|                   | <i>scale</i>  |
| <b>Return</b>     |   |
| <hr/>             |   |
| - paintEX         |   |
| <b>Prototype</b>  | <code>void paintEX(__cdecl *paintEX)(DWORD src, HDC hDC, LPCTSTR data, const float x, const float y, const float w, const float h, const float scale const float x_offset, const float y_offset)</code> |
| <b>Definition</b> | <code>.</code>  |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>src</i>  |
|                   | <i>hDC</i> (WIN32 API )   |
|                   | <i>data</i> Caption   |
|                   | <i>x</i> x  |
|                   | <i>y</i> y  |
|                   | <i>w</i>  |
|                   | <i>h</i>  |
|                   | <i>scale</i>  |
|                   | <i>x_offset</i> 가 x offset  |
|                   | <i>y_offset</i> 가 y offset  |
| <b>Return</b>     |   |
| <hr/>             |   |
| - print           |   |
| <b>Prototype</b>  | <code>void print(DWORD src, HDC hDC, LPCTSTR data, const float x, const float y, const float w, const float h, const float scale, const float x_offset, const float y_offset)</code>                    |
| <b>Definition</b> | <code>.</code>  |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>src</i>  |
|                   | <i>hDC</i> (WIN32 API )   |
|                   | <i>data</i> Caption   |
|                   | <i>x</i> x  |
|                   | <i>y</i> y  |
|                   | <i>w</i>  |
|                   | <i>h</i>  |

|               |                 |          |
|---------------|-----------------|----------|
|               | <i>scale</i>    |          |
|               | <i>x_offset</i> | x Offset |
|               | <i>y_offset</i> | x Offset |
| <b>Return</b> |                 |          |

## - getAutosize

|                   |  |              |
|-------------------|--|--------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | void getAutosize(DWORD src, HDC hDC, LPCTSTR data, float * w, float * h) |              |
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 ,  |              |
|                   | <i>src</i>   |              |
|                   | <i>hDC</i>   | (WIN32 API ) |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>data</i>  | Caption      |
|                   | <i>w</i>   | pointer      |
|                   | <i>h</i>   | pointer      |
| <b>Return</b>     | w, h   | 가 ,          |

C++ dll PDF 417 .

## ■ PDF417.h

```
// hanja.h : main header file for the HANJA DLL
//

#if !defined(AFX_CPdf417App_H__7FDF11DA_5BF8_4C07_9BCF_BB1C08A763FA__INCLUDED_)
#define AFX_CPdf417App_H__7FDF11DA_5BF8_4C07_9BCF_BB1C08A763FA__INCLUDED_

#if _MSC_VER > 1000
#pragma once
#endif // _MSC_VER > 1000

#ifndef __AFXWIN_H__
#error include 'stdafx.h' before including this file for PCH
#endif
```



```
#include <resource.h>
// main symbols
// CPdf417App
// See CPdf417App.cpp for the implementation of this class
//

class CPdf417App : public CWinApp
{
public:
    CPdf417App();

    // Overrides
    // ClassWizard generated virtual function overrides
   //{{AFX_VIRTUAL(CPdf417App)
   //}}AFX_VIRTUAL

   //{{AFX_MSG(CPdf417App)
    // NOTE - the ClassWizard will add and remove member functions here.
    // DO NOT EDIT what you see in these blocks of generated code !
   //}}AFX_MSG
    DECLARE_MESSAGE_MAP()
};

//{{AFX_INSERT_LOCATION}}
// Microsoft Visual C++ will insert additional declarations immediately
//before the previous line.

#endif
// !defined(AFX_CPdf417App_H__7FDF11DA_5BF8_4C07_9BCF_BB1C08A763FA__INCLUDED_)
```

#### ■ PDF417.cpp

```
// OZPdf417Comp.cpp : Defines the initialization routines for the DLL.
//

#include <stdafx.h>
#include <pdf417.h>

////////////////////
//PDF417 Barcode api include
#include "pdfapi.h"
////////////////////
#ifdef _DEBUG
#define new DEBUG_NEW
#undef THIS_FILE
static char THIS_FILE[] = __FILE__;
#endif
```

```

#endif
////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
//PDF417 Barcode api implement
static PDFObject g_MacroObjIn, g_MacroObjOut;

PDFSI ZET Encode(LPCTSTR dataStr, unsigned short rowNum, unsigned short colNum,
unsigned short ecc, UINT xScale, UINT yScale)
{
    PDFSI ZET nInputLen = 0;
    char szAspect[ 15 ];
    UINT nDPI = 300;
    PDFSetDefaults();
    PDFBinaryMode( false );
    PDFSetSymbolStyle( STYLE_NORMAL );
    PDFSetECCLevel( ecc );
    if(rowNum == 0 && colNum == 0){
        PDFSetAspect( "1:2" );
    }else{
        PDFSetDimType( USE_FIXED );
        PDFSetRowCol( rowNum, colNum );
    }
    sprintf( szAspect, "%d:%d", xScale+yScale-1, xScale );
    PDFSetRowHeight( szAspect );

    MPDFDisable();
    nInputLen = (PDFSI ZET)lstrlen( dataStr );
    MakeMemoryObject( &g_MacroObjIn, PDFINPUT, (LPSTR)dataStr );
    uint16 wParam = 0;
    uint32 lParam = MakeLParam( nDPI, xScale );
    wParam |= DIB_ADDFILEHEADER;
/*
    if ( pSettings->nWShave )
        wParam |= ShaveWidthOption( pSettings->nWShave );
    if ( pSettings->nHShave )
        wParam |= ShaveHeightOption( pSettings->nHShave );
*/
    PDFOutputAsDIB( lParam, wParam );
    return nInputLen;
}

int EncodeData(LPCTSTR dataStr, BYTE * rt, unsigned short rowNum,
unsigned short colNum, unsigned short ecc, UINT xScale, UINT yScale)
{
    PDFSI ZET nInputLen = Encode(dataStr, rowNum, colNum, ecc, xScale, yScale);
    BOOL fStatus;
    PDFSI ZET rtsize = -1;
    //MakeFilenameObject( &g_MacroObjOut, PDFOUTPUT, fileStr);
    MakeMemoryObject( &g_MacroObjOut, PDFOUTPUT, (LPVOID) rt);

```

```
if ( PDFEncode( &g_MacroObjIn, nInputLen ) >= 0 ) {
    fStatus = (PDFMakeImage( &g_MacroObjOut, &rtsize ) == 0);
}else{
    fStatus = FALSE;
}
if(!fStatus){
    rtsize = -1;
    PDFAbort( &g_MacroObjIn );
    PDFAbort( &g_MacroObjOut );
}
//printf(dataStr);
return rtsize;
}

LPPICTURE EncodePrint(LPCTSTR dataStr, unsigned short rowNum,
unsigned short colNum, unsigned short ecc, UINT xScale, UINT yScale)
{
PDFSI ZET nInputLen = Encode(dataStr, rowNum, colNum, ecc, xScale, yScale);
    BOOL fStatus;
    PDFSI ZET rtsize = -1;

    HGLOBAL hGlobal = NULL;
    DWORD dwFileSize = 1024*10;

    LPVOID pvData = NULL;
    // alloc memory based on file size
    hGlobal = GlobalAlloc(GMEM_MOVEABLE, dwFileSize);
    if(NULL == hGlobal){
        PDFAbort( &g_MacroObjIn );
        PDFAbort( &g_MacroObjOut );
        return NULL;
    }

    pvData = GlobalLock(hGlobal);
    if(NULL == pvData){
        PDFAbort( &g_MacroObjIn );
        PDFAbort( &g_MacroObjOut );
        return NULL;
    }
    MakeMemoryObject( &g_MacroObjOut, PDFOUTPUT, pvData);

    if ( PDFEncode( &g_MacroObjIn, nInputLen ) >= 0 ) {
        fStatus = (PDFMakeImage( &g_MacroObjOut, &rtsize ) == 0);
    }else{
        fStatus = FALSE;
    }
    if(!fStatus){
```

```

    PDFAbort( &g_MacroObjIn );
    PDFAbort( &g_MacroObjOut);
    GlobalUnlock(hGlobal);
    return NULL;
}

GlobalUnlock(hGlobal);
LPSTREAM pstm = NULL;
// create IStream* from global memory
HRESULT hr = CreateStreamOnHGlobal(hGlobal, TRUE, &pstm);
if(!SUCCEEDED(hr) || pstm == NULL){
    PDFAbort( &g_MacroObjIn );
    PDFAbort( &g_MacroObjOut);
    return NULL;
}

// Create IPicture from image file
LPPICTURE gpPicture = NULL;
hr = ::OleLoadPicture(pstm, dwFileSize, FALSE, IID_IPicture,
                    (LPVOID *)&gpPicture);

if(!SUCCEEDED(hr) || gpPicture == NULL){
    BOOL b1 = hr == E_POINTER;
    BOOL b2 = hr == E_NOINTERFACE;
    BOOL b3 = hr == E_OUTOFMEMORY;
    BOOL b4 = hr == E_UNEXPECTED;
    pstm->Release();
    PDFAbort( &g_MacroObjIn );
    PDFAbort( &g_MacroObjOut);
    return NULL;
}
pstm->Release();

return gpPicture;
}
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////

//
//Note!
//
//If this DLL is dynamically linked against the MFC
//DLLs, any functions exported from this DLL which
//call into MFC must have the AFX_MANAGE_STATE macro
//added at the very beginning of the function.
//
//For example:
//
//extern "C" BOOL PASCAL EXPORT ExportedFunction()

```

```
//{
//AFX_MANAGE_STATE(AfxGetStaticModuleState());
// normal function body here
//}
//
//It is very important that this macro appear in each
//function, prior to any calls into MFC. This means that
//it must appear as the first statement within the
//function, even before any object variable declarations
//as their constructors may generate calls into the MFC
//DLL.
//
//Please see MFC Technical Notes 33 and 58 for additional
//details.
//

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// CHanjaApp

BEGIN_MESSAGE_MAP(CPdf417App, CWinApp)
//{{AFX_MSG_MAP(CPdf417App)
// NOTE - the ClassWizard will add and remove mapping macros here.
// DO NOT EDIT what you see in these blocks of generated code!
//}}AFX_MSG_MAP
END_MESSAGE_MAP()

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// CPdf417App construction

CPdf417App::CPdf417App()
{
// TODO: add construction code here,
// Place all significant initialization in InitInstance
}

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// The one and only CPdf417App object

CPdf417App theApp;

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// The one and only OZPdf417Comp object
class OZPdf417Comp{
public:
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
//constructor
OZPdf417Comp();
```

```

////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
//copy constructor
OZPdf417Comp(OZPdf417Comp & cp);
////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
//destructor
virtual ~OZPdf417Comp();
////////////////////////////////////

////////////////////////////////////
//function for Attributes
int getAttrListLength();
BOOL getAttrList(TCHAR** attrs, const int length);
int getAttrLength(CString name);
BOOL getAttr(CString name, TCHAR* value, const int value_length);
BOOL setAttr(CString name, CString value);
char* writeMe(int * length);
void readMe(const char* pData, const int length);
////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
//function for paint
void paint(HDC hDC, CString data, const float x, const float y, const float w,
const float h, const float scale);
////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
//function for print
void print(HDC hDC, CString data, const float x, const float y, const float w,
const float h, const float scale, const float x_offset, const float y_offset);
////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
//function for autosize
void getAutosize(HDC hDC, CString data, float * w, float * h);
////////////////////////////////////
private:
////////////////////////////////////
//Attributes
    int rowNum;
    int colNum;
    int ecc;
    int xScale;
    int yScale;
////////////////////////////////////
};

////////////////////////////////////
// c api for oz viewer

```

```
#ifndef __cplusplus
extern "C"
{
#endif

__declspec(dllexport) DWORD __cdecl GetNewInstance()
{
    return (DWORD)(void*)new OZPdf417Comp();
}

__declspec(dllexport) DWORD __cdecl GetCopyInstance(DWORD src)
{
    return (DWORD)(void*)new OZPdf417Comp(*((OZPdf417Comp *) (void *)src));
}

__declspec(dllexport) void __cdecl DeleteInstance(DWORD src)
{
    delete ((OZPdf417Comp *) (void *)src);
}

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
__declspec(dllexport) int __cdecl getAttrListLength(DWORD src)
{
    return ((OZPdf417Comp *) (void *)src)->getAttrListLength();
}

__declspec(dllexport) BOOL __cdecl getAttrList(DWORD src, TCHAR** attrs,
const int length){
    return ((OZPdf417Comp *) (void *)src)->getAttrList(attrs, length);
}

__declspec(dllexport) int __cdecl getAttrLength(DWORD src, const TCHAR* name)
{
    return ((OZPdf417Comp *) (void *)src)->getAttrLength(name);
}

__declspec(dllexport) BOOL __cdecl getAttr(DWORD src, const TCHAR* name,
TCHAR* value, const int value_length){
    return ((OZPdf417Comp *) (void *)src)->getAttr(name, value, value_length);
}

__declspec(dllexport) BOOL __cdecl setAttr(DWORD src, const TCHAR* name,
const TCHAR* value)
{
    return ((OZPdf417Comp *) (void *)src)->setAttr(name, value);
}

__declspec(dllexport) char* __cdecl writeMe(DWORD src, int * length)
{
    return ((OZPdf417Comp *) (void *)src)->writeMe(length);
}

__declspec(dllexport) void __cdecl readMe(DWORD src, const char* pData,
const int length)
{
    ((OZPdf417Comp *) (void *)src)->readMe(pData, length);
}
```

```

__declspec( dll export ) void __cdecl paint(DWORD src, HDC hDC, LPCTSTR data,
const float x, const float y, const float w, const float h, const float scale)
{
    ((OZPdf417Comp *) (void *) src)->paint(hDC, data, x, y, w, h, scale);
}
__declspec( dll export ) void __cdecl print(DWORD src, HDC hDC, LPCTSTR data,
const float x, const float y, const float w, const float h, const float scale,
const float x_offset, const float y_offset)
{
    ((OZPdf417Comp *) (void *) src)->print(hDC, data, x, y, w, h, scale, x_offset,
y_offset);
}
__declspec( dll export ) void __cdecl getAutoSize(DWORD src, HDC hDC,
LPCTSTR data, float * w, float * h)
{
    ((OZPdf417Comp *) (void *) src)->getAutoSize(hDC, data, w, h);
}
#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// int to string convert function
CString _toString(int i){
    CString rst;
    rst.Format(_T("%d"), i);
    return rst;
}

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// OZPdf417Comp implement

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
//constructor
OZPdf417Comp : OZPdf417Comp(){
    rowNum = 0;
    colNum = 8;
    ecc = 0;
    xScale = 1;
    yScale = 1;
}
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
//copy constructor
OZPdf417Comp : OZPdf417Comp(OZPdf417Comp & comp){
    rowNum = comp.rowNum;
    colNum = comp.colNum;
    ecc = comp.ecc;
    xScale = comp.xScale;

```



```
        yScale = comp.yScale;
    }
    ///////////////////////////////////
    ///////////////////////////////////
    //destructor
    OZPdf417Comp::~OZPdf417Comp(){
    }
    ///////////////////////////////////

    int OZPdf417Comp::getAttrListLength(){
    // Attribute count return
        return 5;
    }

    BOOL OZPdf417Comp::getAttrList(TCHAR** attrs, const int length){
    // Attribute names set to attrs
    // length is result of getAttrListLength() function call
        if(length < 0)return FALSE;
        int nIndex = 0;
        if(length == nIndex)return TRUE;
        attrs[nIndex++] = _T("PDF417_ROWNUM");
        if(length == nIndex)return TRUE;
        attrs[nIndex++] = _T("PDF417_COLNUM");
        if(length == nIndex)return TRUE;
        attrs[nIndex++] = _T("PDF417_ECC");
        if(length == nIndex)return TRUE;
        attrs[nIndex++] = _T("PDF417_XSCALE");
        if(length == nIndex)return TRUE;
        attrs[nIndex++] = _T("PDF417_YSCALE");
        return TRUE;
    }

    int OZPdf417Comp::getAttrLength(CString name){
        // name is Attribute name
        // return TCHAR length of value by name
        CString value;
        if(name == "PDF417_ROWNUM"){
            value = _toString(rowNum);
        }else if(name == "PDF417_COLNUM"){
            value = _toString(colNum);
        }else if(name == "PDF417_ECC"){
            value = _toString(ecc);
        }else if(name == "PDF417_XSCALE"){
            value = _toString(xScale);
        }else if(name == "PDF417_YSCALE"){
            value = _toString(yScale);
        }else{
            return -1;
        }
    }
    ///////////////////////////////////
```

```

    }
    return value.GetLength()+1;
}

BOOL OZPdf417Comp::getAttr(CString name, TCHAR* valueBuffer,
const int value_length){
// name is Attribute name
// Attribute value set to valueBuffer
// value_length is result of getAttrLength() function call
    CString value;
    if(name == _T("PDF417_ROWNUM")){
        value = _toString(rowNum);
    }else if(name == _T("PDF417_COLNUM")){
        value = _toString(colNum);
    }else if(name == _T("PDF417_ECC")){
        value = _toString(ecc);
    }else if(name == _T("PDF417_XSCALE")){
        value = _toString(xScale);
    }else if(name == _T("PDF417_YSCALE")){
        value = _toString(yScale);
    }
    //////////////////////////////////////////
    }else{
        // return false if can't find attribute
        return FALSE;
    }
    if(value.GetLength() >= value_length-1){
        // return false if length is differ
        return FALSE;
    }
    _tcscpy(valueBuffer, value);
    return TRUE;
}

BOOL OZPdf417Comp::setAttr(CString name, CString value){
// name is Attribute name
// value is Attribute value
    if(name == _T("PDF417_ROWNUM")){
        rowNum = _ttoi(value);
    }else if(name == _T("PDF417_COLNUM")){
        colNum = _ttoi(value);
    }else if(name == _T("PDF417_ECC")){
        ecc = _ttoi(value);
    }else if(name == _T("PDF417_XSCALE")){
        xScale = _ttoi(value);
    }else if(name == _T("PDF417_YSCALE")){
        yScale = _ttoi(value);
    }else{
        // return false if can't find attribute
        return FALSE;
    }
}

```

```
        return TRUE;
    }
    char* OZPdf417Comp::writeMe(int * length){
        // serialize function
        // binary length set to length
        // return my binary
        *length = 20;
        char* pData = new char[*length];
        int i = 0;
        pData[i++] = (char)((rowNum & 0xFF000000) >> 24);
        pData[i++] = (char)((rowNum & 0x00FF0000) >> 16);
        pData[i++] = (char)((rowNum & 0x0000FF00) >> 8);
        pData[i++] = (char)((rowNum & 0x000000FF));

        pData[i++] = (char)((colNum & 0xFF000000) >> 24);
        pData[i++] = (char)((colNum & 0x00FF0000) >> 16);
        pData[i++] = (char)((colNum & 0x0000FF00) >> 8);
        pData[i++] = (char)((colNum & 0x000000FF));

        pData[i++] = (char)((ecc & 0xFF000000) >> 24);
        pData[i++] = (char)((ecc & 0x00FF0000) >> 16);
        pData[i++] = (char)((ecc & 0x0000FF00) >> 8);
        pData[i++] = (char)((ecc & 0x000000FF));

        pData[i++] = (char)((xScale & 0xFF000000) >> 24);
        pData[i++] = (char)((xScale & 0x00FF0000) >> 16);
        pData[i++] = (char)((xScale & 0x0000FF00) >> 8);
        pData[i++] = (char)((xScale & 0x000000FF));

        pData[i++] = (char)((yScale & 0xFF000000) >> 24);
        pData[i++] = (char)((yScale & 0x00FF0000) >> 16);
        pData[i++] = (char)((yScale & 0x0000FF00) >> 8);
        pData[i++] = (char)((yScale & 0x000000FF));

        return pData;
    }

    void OZPdf417Comp::readMe(const char* pData, const int length){
        // serialize function
        // pData is result of writeMe() function call
        // length is result of writeMe() function call
        // length is binary length
        if(length != 20){
            throw new CException(0);
        }
        int i = 0;
        rowNum = ((pData[i++] << 24) + (pData[i++] << 16) + (pData[i++] << 8) +
            (pData[i++] << 0));
```

```

        colNum = ((pData[i++] << 24) + (pData[i++] << 16) + (pData[i++] << 8) +
            (pData[i++] << 0));
        ecc = ((pData[i++] << 24) + (pData[i++] << 16) + (pData[i++] << 8) +
            (pData[i++] << 0));
        xScale = ((pData[i++] << 24) + (pData[i++] << 16) + (pData[i++] << 8) +
            (pData[i++] << 0));
        yScale = ((pData[i++] << 24) + (pData[i++] << 16) + (pData[i++] << 8) +
            (pData[i++] << 0));
    }

    void OZPdf417Comp::paint(HDC hDC, CString data, const float x, const float y,
        const float w, const float h, const float scale){
        // hDC is device context handle
        // data is component caption
        // x and y are component pixel position
        // w and h are component pixel size
        // scale is extension ratio. (1.0f 1.5f 2.0f etc...)
        //(int)(x*scale) and (int)(y*scale) are real position in HDC

        LPPICTURE gpPicture =
            EncodePrint(data, rowNum, colNum, ecc, xScale, yScale); //
        if(gpPicture == NULL) return;
        long hmWidth;
        long hmHeight;
        gpPicture->get_Width(&hmWidth);
        gpPicture->get_Height(&hmHeight);
        // convert metric to pixels
        int imageWidth;
        int imageHeight;
        imageWidth= MulDiv(hmWidth*72, GetDeviceCaps(hDC, LOGPIXELSX), 2540*96);
        imageHeight= MulDiv(hmHeight*72, GetDeviceCaps(hDC, LOGPIXELSY), 2540*96);
        imageWidth = (int)(imageWidth*scale);
        imageHeight = (int)(imageHeight*scale);
        RECT rc = { 0, 0, imageWidth, imageHeight };
        HRESULT result = gpPicture->Render(hDC, (int)(x*scale), (int)(y*scale),
            imageWidth, imageHeight, 0, hmHeight, hmWidth, -hmHeight, &rc);

        gpPicture->Release();
    }

    void OZPdf417Comp::print(HDC hDC, CString data, const float x, const float y,
        const float w, const float h, const float scale, const float x_offset,
        const float y_offset){
        // hDC is device context handle
        // data is component caption
        // x and y are component pixel position
        // w and h are component pixel size
        // scale is extension ratio.

```

```
// x_offset and y_offset are print offset
//(int)(x*scale+x_offset) and (int)(y*scale+y_offset) are real position in HDC

LPPICTURE gpPicture =
    EncodePrint(data, rowNum, colNum, ecc, xScale, yScale); //
if(gpPicture == NULL) return;
long hmWidth;
long hmHeight;
gpPicture->get_Width(&hmWidth);
gpPicture->get_Height(&hmHeight);
// convert himetric to pixel SA
int imageWidth;
int imageHeight;
imageWidth= MulDiv(hmWidth, GetDeviceCaps(hDC, LOGPIXELSX), 2540);
imageHeight= MulDiv(hmHeight, GetDeviceCaps(hDC, LOGPIXELSY), 2540);
RECT rc = { 0, 0, imageWidth, imageHeight };
HRESULT hesult = gpPicture->Render(hDC, (int)(x*scale+x_offset),
    (int)(y*scale+y_offset),
    imageWidth, imageHeight, 0, hmHeight, hmWidth, -hmHeight,
    &rc);
gpPicture->Release();
}

void OZPdf417Comp::getAutoSize(HDC hDC, CString data, float * w, float * h){
// hDC is device context handle
// data is component caption
// *w and *h are component pixel size
// preferred size may set to w and h (*w = 100; *h = 150;)

LPPICTURE gpPicture =
    EncodePrint(data, rowNum, colNum, ecc, xScale, yScale); //
if(gpPicture == NULL) return;
long hmWidth;
long hmHeight;
gpPicture->get_Width(&hmWidth);
gpPicture->get_Height(&hmHeight);
// convert himetric to pixel SA
*w = (float)MulDiv(hmWidth*72, GetDeviceCaps(hDC, LOGPIXELSX), 2540*96);
*h = (float)MulDiv(hmHeight*72, GetDeviceCaps(hDC, LOGPIXELSY), 2540*96);
gpPicture->Release();
}
```



## Appendix 1. SchedulerCom

|               |         |        |     |
|---------------|---------|--------|-----|
| Scheduler API | makePDF | export | ASP |
| SchedulerCom  | makePDF | export | ASP |

## SchedulerCom

### ■ Com

#### - .Init

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | .Init() |
|------------------|---------|

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| <b>Definition</b> | COM |
|-------------------|-----|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Argument</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

#### - .Clean

|                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | .Clean() |
|------------------|----------|

|                   |     |
|-------------------|-----|
| <b>Definition</b> | COM |
|-------------------|-----|

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| <b>Argument</b> |  |
|-----------------|--|

### ■

#### - .SetServerType

|                  |                                  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | .SetServerType String ServerType |
|------------------|----------------------------------|

|                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 "TCP" "TCP" |
|-------------------|---------------|

|                 |                                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Argument</b> | ServerType "Servlet" 가 "Servlet" ( ) |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|

#### - .SetServerIP

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b> | .SetServerIP String IP |
|------------------|------------------------|

|                   |      |
|-------------------|------|
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 IP |
|-------------------|------|

|                 |                    |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| <b>Argument</b> | IP ex) "127.0.0.1" |
|-----------------|--------------------|



- .SetServerPort

|                   |                            |      |            |
|-------------------|----------------------------|------|------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | .SetServerPort String Port |      |            |
| <b>Definition</b> | 가                          | Port | .          |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>Port</i>                | Port | ex) "8003" |

- .SetServerURL

|                   |                          |     |                                       |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | .SetServerURL String URL |     |                                       |
| <b>Definition</b> | 가                        | URL | .                                     |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>URL</i>               | URL | ex) "http://localhost:7001/oz/server" |



- .SetSchedulerIP

|                   |                           |    |                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------|----|-----------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | .SetSchedulerIP String IP |    |                 |
| <b>Definition</b> |                           | IP | .               |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>IP</i>                 | IP | ex) "127.0.0.1" |

- .SetSchedulerPort

|                   |                               |      |            |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|------|------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | .SetSchedulerPort String Port |      |            |
| <b>Definition</b> |                               | Port | .          |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>Port</i>                   | Port | ex) "9521" |



- .SetUser

|                   |                        |  |             |
|-------------------|------------------------|--|-------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | .SetUser String UserID |  |             |
| <b>Definition</b> |                        |  | .           |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>UserID</i>          |  | ex) "admin" |

- .SetPassword

|                   |                              |  |             |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | .SetPassword String Password |  |             |
| <b>Definition</b> |                              |  | .           |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>Password</i>              |  | ex) "admin" |

■ Key

- .setProperty

|            |                                       |       |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Prototype  | .setProperty String Key, String Value |       |
| Definition |                                       |       |
| Argument   | Key                                   | Value |

: ".setProperty"

Key Value

| Key                       | Value         |                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| "launch_type"             | "Immediately" | Scheduler Task<br>"Immediately" |
| "report_name"             | " "           | (* .ozr)                        |
| "category_name"           | "/<Category>" |                                 |
| "export.confirmsave"      | "false"       | "false"                         |
| "parameter_count"         | " "           | ODI<br>:<br>"0"가                |
| "parameter_name_<index>"  | " "           | "[FORM]."<br>ODI<br>"ODI"       |
| "parameter_value_<index>" | " "           |                                 |

: ".setProperty"

Key "launch\_type",

"report\_name", "category\_name", "export.confirmsave",

"parameter\_count"

- .SetExportProperty

**Prototype** .SetExportProperty String Key, String Value

**Definition**

**Argument** *Key* *Value* Key

: ".SetExportProperty" Key Value

| Key                            | Value           |                          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| "connection.server"            | " IP"           | 가 IP                     |
| "connection.port"              | " Port"         | 가 Port                   |
| "connection.servlet"           | " URL"          | 가 URL                    |
| "connection.reportName"        | " "             |                          |
| "connection.fetchtype"         | "BATCH"         |                          |
| "connection.pcount"            | " "             |                          |
| "connection.args<index> =<br>" | " "             |                          |
| "odi.odinames"                 | "ODI ,ODI ,..." | ODI<br>ODI<br>ODI (" ,") |
| "odi.ODI .pcount",             | " "             | ODI                      |
| "odi.ODI .args<index>"         | " =<br>"        |                          |

|   |     |   |
|---|-----|---|
| "export.format"   | " " | "/"<br>"ozd/html/jpg/xls/doc/svg/txt<br>/ppt/tif/csv" |
| "<ozd/html/jpg/xls/doc/svg/<br>txt/ppt/tif/csv>.filename" | " " | ex).setExportProperty<br>"ozd.filename", "test.ozd"   |
| "viewer.childcount"                                       | " " |   |

Key

"child<index>."

ex) "child1.connection.server"

ex) "child1.connection.port"



#### - .MakePDF

|                   |                               |          |               |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | . MakePDF (String ExportType) |          |               |
| <b>Definition</b> | pdf                           | :        | "ViewType"    |
|                   |                               | "None"   |               |
|                   |                               | "SHOW"   | PC PDF Reader |
|                   |                               |          | pdf           |
| <b>Argument</b>   | ExportType                    | "ATTACH" | 가 pdf         |
|                   |                               | "NONE"   | pdf           |

#### - .Export

|                   |  |        |            |
|-------------------|--|--------|------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | . Export ()  |        |            |
|                   | pdf, ozd, html, jpg, xls, doc, svg, txt, ppt, tif, csv | :      | "ViewType" |
| <b>Definition</b> |  | "None" |            |
| <b>Argument</b>   |  |        |            |

- .IsExportSucceeded

|                   |                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | . IsExportSucceeded()       |
| <b>Definition</b> | .                           |
| <b>Return</b>     | <i>true</i><br><i>false</i> |

■

- .ShowMessage

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | . ShowMessage(String Msg) |
| <b>Definition</b> | .                         |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>Msg</i>                |

## SchedulerCom

■

가

"SchedulerCom" MS

■

**SchedulerCOM.dll**

"SchedulerCom"

"SchedulerCOM.dll"

"SchedulerCOM.dll"

"C:\OZServer\Scheduler\"

```
regsvr32 "C:\OZServer\Scheduler\SchedulerCOM.dll"
```

■

MakePDF

Export

"scheduler\_server.properties"

"RepositoryFilePath"

## MakePDF

## ASP

```

<%
Dim Com
Set Com = Server.CreateObject("SchedulerCOM.CSchedulerCall.1")

If Not IsObject (Com) Then

    Response.Write("PDF File " & Request.QueryString("file") & ".")
    Response.End

Else

    With Com

        ' Init. COM
        .Init()

        ' TCP-Daemon Type Server
        .SetServerType "TCP"
        .SetServerIP "127.0.0.1"
        .SetServerPort "8003"

        ' Servlet Type Server
        ' .SetServerType "Servlet"
        ' .SetServerURL "http://localhost:7001/oz/server"

        ' Set Scheduler Info.
        .SetSchedulerIP "127.0.0.1"
        .SetSchedulerPort "9521"

        ' set User Info.
        .SetUser "admin"
        .SetPassword "admin"

        ' set Launch Type
        .SetProperty "launch_type", "Immediately"

        ' set Report Info.
        .SetProperty "report_name", "parameter_test.ozr"
        .SetProperty "category_name", "/"
        .SetProperty "export.confirmsave", "false"

        ' with NO parameter.
        .setProperty "parameter_count", "0"
    End With
End If
%>

```

```

' with parameters.
' .setProperty "parameter_count", "4"
' .setProperty "parameter_name_1", "[FORM].formparam1"
' .setProperty "parameter_value_1", "PARAM 1"
' .setProperty "parameter_name_2", "[FORM].formparam2"
' .setProperty "parameter_value_2", "PARAM 2"
' .setProperty "parameter_name_3", "parameter_test.odi param1"
' .setProperty "parameter_value_3", "PARAM 3"
' .setProperty "parameter_name_4", "parameter_test.odi param2"
' .setProperty "parameter_value_4", "PARAM 4"

' set Export Info.
    .setExportProperty "pdf.filename", "PDF_TEST.pdf"

.MakePDF("NONE")

res = .IsExportSucceeded()
if res = "true" then
    .ShowMessage ("succeeded...")
else
    .ShowMessage ("failed...")
end if

.Clean()

End With

Set Com = Nothing

End If
%>

```

## Export

## ASP

```

<%
Dim Com
Set Com = Server.CreateObject("SchedulerCOM.CSchedulerCall.1")

If Not IsObject (Com) Then
    Response.Write("File
. ")

```

```

Response. End

Else
    With Com
        .Init()
        .SetServerType "TCP"
        .SetServerIP "127.0.0.1"
        .SetServerPort "8003"
        .SetSchedulerIP "127.0.0.1"
        .SetSchedulerPort "9521"
        .SetUser "admin"
        .SetPassword "admin"
        .SetProperty "launch_type", "Immediately"
        .setProperty "cfg.type", "new"

        .setExportProperty "connection.server", "127.0.0.1"
        .setExportProperty "connection.port", "8003"
        .setExportProperty "connection.reportName", "/parameter_test.ozr"
        .setExportProperty "connection.fetchtype", "BATCH"
        .setExportProperty "connection.pcount", "2"
        .setExportProperty "connection.args1=formparam1", "form1"
        .setExportProperty "connection.args2=formparam2", "form2"

        .setExportProperty "odi.parameter_test.args1", "odi param1=odi 1"
        .setExportProperty "odi.parameter_test.args2", "odi param2=odi 2"
        .setExportProperty "odi.parameter_test.pcount", "2"
        .setExportProperty "odi.odi names", "parameter_test"

        .setExportProperty "export.format",
            "ozd/html/jpg/xls/doc/svg/txt/ppt/tiff/csv"
        .setExportProperty "ozd.filename", "test.ozd"
        .setExportProperty "html.filename", "test.html"
        .setExportProperty "jpg.filename", "test.jpg"
        .setExportProperty "excel.filename", "test.xls"
        .setExportProperty "word.filename", "test.doc"
        .setExportProperty "svg.filename", "test.svg"
        .setExportProperty "text.filename", "test.txt"
        .setExportProperty "ppt.filename", "test.ppt"
        .setExportProperty "tiff.filename", "test.tiff"
        .setExportProperty "csv.filename", "test.csv"

        .setExportProperty "viewer.childcount", "1"
        .setExportProperty "child1.connection.server", "127.0.0.1"
        .setExportProperty "child1.connection.port", "8003"
    End With
End If

```



```
.setExportProperty "child1.connection.reportName",  
                    "/parameter_test.ozr"  
.setExportProperty "child1.connection.fetchtype", "BATCH"  
.setExportProperty "child1.connection.pcount", "2"  
.setExportProperty "child1.connection.args1=formparam1", "form1"  
.setExportProperty "child1.connection.args2=formparam2", "form2"  
  
.setExportProperty "child1.odi.parameter_test.args1", "odi param1=odi 1"  
.setExportProperty "child1.odi.parameter_test.args2", "odi param2=odi 2"  
.setExportProperty "child1.odi.parameter_test.pcount", "2"  
.setExportProperty "child1.odi.odi names", "parameter_test"  
  
.setExportProperty "child1.export.format",  
                    "ozd/html /jpg/xls/doc/svg/txt/ppt/tif/csv"  
.setExportProperty "child1.ozd.filename", "child_test.ozd"  
.setExportProperty "child1.html.filename", "child_test.html "  
.setExportProperty "child1.jpg.filename", "child_test.jpg"  
.setExportProperty "child1.excel.filename", "child_test.xls"  
.setExportProperty "child1.word.filename", "child_test.doc"  
.setExportProperty "child1.svg.filename", "child_test.svg"  
.setExportProperty "child1.text.filename", "child_test.txt"  
.setExportProperty "child1.ppt.filename", "child_test.ppt"  
.setExportProperty "child1.tif.filename", "child_test.tif"  
.setExportProperty "child1.csv.filename", "child_test.csv"  
  
.Export()  
  
Response.Write(IsExportSucceeded())  
  
.Clean()  
  
End With  
  
Set Com = Nothing  
  
End If  
%>
```



## Appendix 2. Servlet API

Servlet API

Servlet API (ozsdmapi.jar)

Servlet API  
가  
가  
URL  
POST  
ODI  
DataAction  
DataAction POST URL DataAction  
"ok" "success"  
Servlet API ODI DB  
(UDS) 가

POST

POST POST

■

| POST              |  |
|-------------------|--|
| _OZ_ODIFetchType_ | Fetch<br>DM_BATCH_FETCH DM_CONCURRENT_FETCH<br>FetchUnit DM_PER_DATASET Fetch<br>DM_CONCURRENT_FETCH |
| _OZ_ODIITEM_      | ODI  |
| _OZ_ODICATEGORY_  | ODI  |

|                     |                                  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>_OZ_DATASET_</b> | FetchUnit    DM_PER_DATASET    . |
| <b>MyParam</b>      | ODI    .                         |


**DataAction**
**POST**

|  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
| <b>MyParam</b>                         | odi    .                                       |
| <b>_OZ_DAC_CNT</b>                     | DataAction    <INDEX>    .                     |
| <b>&lt;INDEX&gt;.DATASET</b>           | DataAction                                     |
| <b>&lt;INDEX&gt;.TYPE</b>              | DataAction    CUD<br>Insert, Delete, RowUpdate |
| <b>&lt;INDEX&gt;.EXT</b>               | DataAction    Extra                            |
| <b>&lt;INDEX&gt;.SRC_CNT</b>           | DataAction    Source    <INDEX2>    .          |
| <b>&lt;INDEX&gt;.SF_&lt;INDEX2&gt;</b> | DataAction    <INDEX2>    SourceName           |
| <b>&lt;INDEX&gt;.SV_&lt;INDEX2&gt;</b> | DataAction    <INDEX2>    SourceValue          |
| <b>&lt;INDEX&gt;.TRG_CNT</b>           | DataAction    Target    <INDEX2>    .          |
| <b>&lt;INDEX&gt;.DF_&lt;INDEX2&gt;</b> | DataAction    <INDEX2>    TargetName           |
| <b>&lt;INDEX&gt;.DV_&lt;INDEX2&gt;</b> | DataAction    <INDEX2>    TargetValue          |

: 3    ODI    가    , DataAction 3    Commit  
POST

```
paramA=someval ue
paramB=someval ue
paramC=someval ue
_OZ_DAC_CNT=3
0. DATASET=dataset1
0. TYPE=Insert
0. EXT=
0. SRC_CNT=2
0. SF_0=Fi el dName1
0. SV_0=a
0. SF_1=Fi el dName2
0. SV_1=b
1. DATASET=dataset1
1. TYPE=DeI ete
1. EXT=
1. TRG_CNT=1
1. DF_0=Fi el dName1
```

```
1. DV_0=a
2. DATASET=dataset1
2. TYPE=RowUpdate
2. EXT=
2. SRC_CNT=2
2. SF_0=Fi el dName1
2. SV_0=newval ue
2. SF_1=Fi el dName2
2. SV_1=ol dval ue
2. TRG_CNT=2
2. DF_0=Fi el dName1
2. DV_0=newval ue
2. DF_1=Fi el dName2
2. DV_1=ol dval ue
```

## Servlet API

### ■ DataModuleFactory

- getDataModule

|                   |  |                              |                |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public static DataModule getDataModule(String FetchType) throws OZSDMException |                              |                |
| <b>Definition</b> | Fetch  | 가                            | .              |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>FetchType</i>   | Fetch<br>DM_CONCURRENT_FETCH | DM_BATCH_FETCH |

### ■ DataModule

- init

|                   |   |          |              |
|-------------------|---|----------|--------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public void init(OutputStream out) throws IOException |          |              |
| <b>Definition</b> |   | Stream   | .            |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>out</i>  | Response | OutputStream |

- startBinding

|                  |   |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|
| <b>Prototype</b> | public void startBinding() throws IOException, SQLException |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

---

| Argument | DatasetName |
|----------|-------------|
|----------|-------------|

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

[illegible]

---

| Argument | ParamName |
|----------|-----------|
|----------|-----------|

---

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
|                   | <i>Value</i>   |
| <hr/>             |  |
| - addSetInfo      |  |
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public void addSetInfo(String DatasetName, String MasterDatasetName, String[] FieldNames, int[] FieldTypes) throws IllegalArgumentException  |
| <b>Definition</b> | .  |
|                   | <i>DatasetName</i>   |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>MasterDatasetName</i> , <i>FieldNames</i> , <i>FieldTypes</i>   |
| <hr/>             |  |
| - addrow          |  |
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public void addRow(String DatasetName, HashMap hMap) throws IOException, SQLException  |
| <b>Definition</b> | ResultSet Row 가 .  |
|                   | <i>DatasetName</i>   |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>hMap</i>  |
|                   | <pre> HashMap 가 Row ) ... rs = stmt.executeQuery(query); while(rs.next()) {     HashMap hMap = new HashMap();     hMap.put(_FN[0], rs.getString(_FN[0]));     hMap.put(_FN[1], rs.getString(_FN[1]));     hMap.put(_FN[2], rs.getString(_FN[2]));     hMap.put(_FN[3], rs.getString(_FN[3]));     hMap.put(_FN[4], rs.getString(_FN[4]));     hMap.put(_FN[5], rs.getString(_FN[5]));     module.addRow("SET_1", hMap); } ... </pre> |
| <hr/>             |  |



- addrow

|                   |  |           |       |
|-------------------|--|-----------|-------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public void addRow(String DatasetName, List list) throws IOException, SQLException |           |       |
| <b>Definition</b> | ResultSet  | Row       | 가 .   |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>DatasetName</i>   |           |       |
|                   | <i>list</i>  | ArrayList | 가 Row |

- addrow

|                   |   |          |       |
|-------------------|---|----------|-------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public void addRow(String DatasetName, String[] arr) throws IOException, SQLException |          |       |
| <b>Definition</b> | ResultSet   | Row      | 가 .   |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>DatasetName</i>  |          |       |
|                   | <i>arr</i>  | String[] | 가 Row |

- sendBindErrorMessage

|                   |   |  |  |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public void sendBindErrorMessage(String msg) throws IOException |  |  |
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 ,   |  |  |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>msg</i>  |  |  |

- sendErrorMessage

|                   |   |          |              |
|-------------------|---|----------|--------------|
| <b>Prototype</b>  | public void sendErrorMessage(String msg, OutputStream out) throws IOException |          |              |
| <b>Definition</b> | 가 ,   |          |              |
| <b>Argument</b>   | <i>msg</i>  |          |              |
|                   | <i>out</i>  | Response | OutputStream |

**Servlet API 1 : Application - , DataAction**

Servlet API Table ,  
 ,  
Servlet API ozsdmapi.jar ,  
DataAction  
UDS , ODI  
가 .

**Step 1 ozsdmapi.jar**

Servlet API ozsdmapi.jar  
Tomcat 5.0 webapps\ROOT\WEB-INF\lib  
ozsdmapi.jar .

**Step 2**

java  
DataModuleSampleServlet.class  
package sample;  
import java.io.\*;  
import javax.servlet.\*;  
import javax.servlet.http.\*;  
import java.sql.\*;  
import java.util.\*;  
import oz.framework.api.DataModule;  
import oz.uds.rs.ListMapResultSet;  
import oz.sdm.DataModuleFactory;  
import oz.uds.rs.ListMapResultSet;  
/\*\*  
 \* <p>Title: OZ SDM API</p>  
 \* <p>Description: </p>  
 \* <p>Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005</p>  
 \* <p>Company: </p>  
 \* @author Forcs  
 \* @version 1.0  
 \*/  
public class DataModuleSampleServlet extends HttpServlet  
{  
 private static final String \_KEY\_ODI\_FETCH\_TYPE = "\_OZ\_ODI FetchType\_";  
 private static final String \_KEY\_ODI\_ITEM = "\_OZ\_ODI ITEM\_";  
 private static final String \_KEY\_ODI\_CATEGORY = "\_OZ\_ODI CATEGORY\_";  
 private static final String \_KEY\_OZ\_DATASET = "\_OZ\_DATASET\_";  
 private Connection m\_conn = null;  
 public void init(ServletConfig config)  
 throws ServletException  
 {

```

super.init(config);

}

public void doPost(HttpServletRequest request, HttpServletResponse
response)
    throws ServletException, IOException
{
    process(request, response);
}

public void doGet(HttpServletRequest request, HttpServletResponse
response)
    throws ServletException, IOException
{
    process(request, response);
}

private void process(HttpServletRequest request, HttpServletResponse
response)
    throws ServletException, IOException
{
    // init connection
    try {
        String _URL = "jdbc:odbc:ozdemokr30";
        Properties prop = new Properties();
        prop.put("user", "");
        prop.put("password", "");

        Driver driver = (Driver)
Class.forName("sun.jdbc.odbc.JdbcOdbcDriver").newInstance();
        m_conn = driver.connect(_URL, prop);
        String aaa = null;
    }
    catch(Exception e) {
        DataModule.sendMessage("connection
error...", response.getOutputStream());
        throw new ServletException(e.getMessage());
    }

    try {
        System.out.println("-----");
        Enumeration enum = request.getParameterNames();
        while (enum.hasMoreElements()) {
            String temp = (String) enum.nextElement();
            System.out.println("name=" + temp + " value=" +
getEncode(request.getParameter(temp)));
        }

        // -----
        // fetch parameters
        // "DM_BATCH_FETCH|DM_CONCURRENT_FETCH"
        String odiFetchType = getEncode(request.getParameter(
_KEY_ODI_FETCH_TYPE));
        String item = getEncode(request.getParameter(_KEY_ODI_ITEM));
        String category = getEncode(request.getParameter(_KEY_ODI_CATEGORY));
        String dataset = getEncode(request.getParameter(_KEY_OZ_DATASET_));
        // -----

        if (odiFetchType == null) odiFetchType = "DM_CONCURRENT_FETCH";

        if ((dataset == null) || (dataset.length() == 0)) {
            // ODI FetchUnit DM_PER_DATAMODULE
            if (item.equals("JASMIN_SAMPLE3.odi")) {
                // Master-Detail Sample
                Master_Detail_Style(request, response, odiFetchType);
            }
            else if (item.equals("JASMIN_SAMPLE2.odi") ||
(item.equals("JASMIN_SAMPLE4.odi"))) {
                // SET Sample
                System.out.println("default...");
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        default_Style(request, response, odi FetchType);
    }
    else {
        DataModule.sendErrorMessage("unsupported odi error...",
            response.getOutputStream());
        throw new ServletException("Unknown Item : " + item);
    }
}
else {
    // ODI FetchType DM_PER_DATASET
    //                      odi FetchType DM_CONCURRENT_FETCH

    //
    if (odi FetchType.equalsIgnoreCase("DM_CONCURRENT_FETCH")) {
        this.SET_Style(request, response, "DM_CONCURRENT_FETCH");
    }
    else {
        DataModule.sendErrorMessage("unsupported error...",
            response.getOutputStream());
        throw new ServletException("unsupported");
    }
}

if (m_conn != null) {
    try {
        m_conn.close();
    }
    catch (Exception e) {
    }
}
}
catch (Exception ex) {
    // sendErrorMessage
    // throw client가
    DataModule.sendErrorMessage(ex.getMessage(),
        response.getOutputStream());
    throw new ServletException(ex.getMessage());
}
}

private void Master_Detail_Style(HttpServletRequest request,
    HttpServletResponse response, String fetchType)
    throws ServletException, IOException
{
    Statement stmt1 = null;
    Statement stmt4 = null;
    ResultSet rs1 = null;
    ResultSet rs4 = null;

    DataModule module = null;

    // j asmin/JASMIN_SAMPLE1.odi
    // SET_1
    String[] _FN1 = {"FirstName"};
    int[] _FT1 = {java.sql.Types.VARCHAR};
    // SET_4
    String[] _FN4 = {"ContactId", "FirstName", "LastName", "Phone",
    "Fax", "Email", "OrgUnitId", "UserName"};
    int[] _FT4 = {4, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 5, 12};
    try {
        module = DataModuleFactory.getDataModule(fetchType);

        module.init(response.getOutputStream());

        // set SET Info.
        module.addSetInfo("SET_1", "", _FN1, _FT1);
        module.addSetInfo("SET_4", "SET_1", _FN4, _FT4);
    }
    catch (Exception ex) {
        throw new ServletException(ex.getMessage());
    }
    try {
        module.startBinding();
    }
}

```

```

String query1 = "select distinct FirstName from contact";

module e.startSet("SET_1");
stmt1 = m_conn.createStatement();
rs1 = stmt1.executeQuery(query1);
while(rs1.next()) {
    String f1 = rs1.getString(_FN1[0]);
    HashMap map1 = new HashMap();
    map1.put(_FN1[0], f1);

    module e.addRow("SET_1", map1);

    String query4 = "select * from contact where FirstName='" +
f1 + "' order by contactid";

    module e.startSet("SET_4");
    stmt4 = m_conn.createStatement();
    rs4 = stmt4.executeQuery(query4);
    while(rs4.next()) {
        HashMap map4 = new HashMap();
        map4.put(_FN4[0], new Integer(rs4.getInt(_FN4[0])));
        map4.put(_FN4[1], rs4.getString(_FN4[1]));
        map4.put(_FN4[2], rs4.getString(_FN4[2]));
        map4.put(_FN4[3], rs4.getString(_FN4[3]));
        map4.put(_FN4[4], rs4.getString(_FN4[4]));
        map4.put(_FN4[5], rs4.getString(_FN4[5]));
        map4.put(_FN4[6], new Integer(rs4.getInt(_FN4[6])));
        map4.put(_FN4[7], rs4.getString(_FN4[7]));

        module e.addRow("SET_4", map4);
    }
    rs4.close(); rs4 = null;
    stmt4.close(); stmt4 = null;

    module e.endSet("SET_4");
}

rs1.close(); rs1 = null;
stmt1.close(); stmt1 = null;

module e.endSet("SET_1");

module e.endBinding();
}
catch(Exception e) {
    e.printStackTrace();
    // sendBindErrorMessage
    if(module e != null) {
        module e.sendBindErrorMessage(e.toString());
    }
}
finally {
    if(rs1 != null) {
        try { rs1.close(); } catch(Exception e) {}
    }
    if(stmt1 != null) {
        try { stmt1.close(); } catch(Exception e) {}
    }
    if(rs4 != null) {
        try { rs4.close(); } catch(Exception e) {}
    }
    if(stmt4 != null) {
        try { stmt4.close(); } catch(Exception e) {}
    }
}
}

private void default_t_Style(HttpServletRequest request,
HttpServletRequest response, String fetchType)
throws ServletException, IOException
{
    System.out.println("select time==" + System.currentTimeMillis());
    Statement stmt = null;
    ResultSet rs = null;

    DataModule module = null;

```

```

// jasmin/JASMIN_SAMPLE2.odi
// SET_1
String[] _FN = {"CarID", "Maker", "EMaker", "CarName", "ECarName",
               "CarImageFile"};
int[] _FT = {
    java.sql.Types.VARCHAR, java.sql.Types.VARCHAR,
    java.sql.Types.VARCHAR, java.sql.Types.VARCHAR,
    java.sql.Types.VARCHAR, java.sql.Types.VARCHAR
};

try {
    module = DataModuleFactory.getDataModule(fetchType);
    module.init(response.getOutputStream());
//    module.init(output);

    // set Parameter Info.
    module.addParameter("PARAM1", java.sql.Types.VARCHAR,
                       getEncode(request.getParameter("PARAM1")));
    module.addParameter("PARAM2", java.sql.Types.VARCHAR,
                       getEncode(request.getParameter("PARAM2")));

    // set SET Info.
    module.addSetInfo("SET_1", "", _FN, _FT);
} catch (Exception ex) {
    throw new ServletException(ex.getMessage());
}

try {
    module.startBinding();

    String query = "select * from car";

    module.startSet("SET_1");
    stmt = m_conn.createStatement();
    rs = stmt.executeQuery(query);
    while (rs.next()) {
        HashMap map = new HashMap();
        String a = rs.getString(_FN[0]);
        String b = rs.getString(_FN[1]);
        String c = rs.getString(_FN[2]);
        String d = rs.getString(_FN[3]);
        String e = rs.getString(_FN[4]);
        String f = rs.getString(_FN[5]);

        map.put(_FN[0], a);
        map.put(_FN[1], b);
        map.put(_FN[2], c);
        map.put(_FN[3], d);
        map.put(_FN[4], e);
        map.put(_FN[5], f);

        module.addRow("SET_1", map);
        System.out.print("select FN0="+_FN[0]+" name="+a);
        System.out.print("    FN1="+_FN[1]+" name="+b);
        System.out.print("    FN2="+_FN[2]+" name="+c);
        System.out.print("    FN3="+_FN[3]+" name="+d);
        System.out.print("    FN4="+_FN[4]+" name="+e);
        System.out.print("    FN5="+_FN[5]+" name="+f);
        System.out.println("");
    }
    module.endSet("SET_1");
    module.endBinding();

    rs.close(); rs = null;
    stmt.close(); stmt = null;
}
catch (Exception e) {
    e.printStackTrace();
    // sendBindErrorMessage
    module.sendBindErrorMessage(e.toString());
}
finally {
    OutputStream out = response.getOutputStream();

    if (rs != null) {
        try { rs.close(); } catch (Exception e) {}
    }
}

```

```

    }
    if(stmt != null) {
        try { stmt.close(); } catch(Exception e) {}
    }
}

private void SET_Style(HttpServletRequest request, HttpServletResponse
response, String fetchType)
throws ServletException, IOException
{
    Statement stmt = null;
    ResultSet rs = null;

    DataModule module = null;
    try {
        // j a s m i n / J A S M I N _ S A M P L E 2 . o d i
        // SET_1
        String[] _FN = {"CarID", "Maker", "EMaker", "CarName",
"ECarName", "CarImageFile"};
        int[] _FT = {java.sql.Types.VARCHAR, java.sql.Types.VARCHAR,
java.sql.Types.VARCHAR, java.sql.Types.VARCHAR,
java.sql.Types.VARCHAR, java.sql.Types.VARCHAR};

        module = DataModuleFactory.getDataModule(fetchType);

        // set Parameter Info.
        module.addParameter("PARAM1", java.sql.Types.VARCHAR,
getEncode(request.getParameter("PARAM1")));
        module.addParameter("PARAM2", java.sql.Types.VARCHAR,
getEncode(request.getParameter("PARAM2")));

        String query = "select * from car";

        stmt = m_conn.createStatement();
        rs = stmt.executeQuery(query);

        module.makeSDM_SET("SET_1", rs, response.getOutputStream());

        rs.close(); rs = null;
        stmt.close(); stmt = null;

    }
    catch(Exception e) {
        e.printStackTrace();
        // set sendBindErrorMessage
        // makeSDM_SET 가
        throw new ServletException(e.getMessage());
    }
    finally {
        if(rs != null) {
            try { rs.close(); } catch(Exception e) {}
        }
        if(stmt != null) {
            try { stmt.close(); } catch(Exception e) {}
        }
    }
}

public void destroy()
{
    super.destroy();
}

private String getEncode(String value) {
    try {
        return new String(value.getBytes("8859_1"), "KSC5601");
    } catch(Exception ex) {
        return value;
    }
}
}

```

**Step 3** DataAction

DataAction

java

DataActionSampleServlet.class

```

package sample;

import java.io.*;
import javax.servlet.*;
import javax.servlet.http.*;
import java.sql.*;

import java.util.*;

/**
 * <p>Title: OZ SDM API </p>
 * <p>Description: </p>
 * <p>Copyright: Copyright (c) 2005</p>
 * <p>Company: </p>
 * @author Forcs
 * @version 1.0
 */

public class DataActionSampleServlet extends HttpServlet
{
    private static final String _KEY_ODI_FETCH_TYPE = "_OZ_ODI FetchType_";
    private static final String _KEY_ODI_ITEM = "_OZ_ODI ITEM_";
    private static final String _KEY_ODI_CATEGORY = "_OZ_ODI CATEGORY_";
    private static final String _KEY_OZ_DATASET = "_OZ_DATASET_";

    private static final String _KEY_OZ_DAC_CNT = "_OZ_DAC_CNT";

    private static String TABLENAME = "car";

    private String dac_insert_query = "";
    private String dac_update_query = "";
    private String dac_delete_query = "";

    private PreparedStatement p_insert_stmt = null;
    private PreparedStatement p_update_stmt = null;
    private PreparedStatement p_delete_stmt = null;

    private Connection m_conn = null;

    public void init(ServletConfig config)
        throws ServletException
    {
        super.init(config);
    }

    public void doPost(HttpServletRequest request, HttpServletResponse
response)
        throws ServletException, IOException
    {
        process(request, response);
    }

    public void doGet(HttpServletRequest request, HttpServletResponse
response)
        throws ServletException, IOException
    {
        process(request, response);
    }

    private void process(HttpServletRequest request, HttpServletResponse
response)
        throws ServletException, IOException
    {
        try {
            String _URL = "jdbc:odbc:ozdemokr30";
            Properties prop = new Properties();
            prop.put("user", "");
            prop.put("password", "");

```



```

Driver driver = (Driver)
Class.forName("sun.jdbc.odbc.JdbcOdbcDriver").newInstance();
m_conn = driver.connect(_URL, prop);
}
catch(Exception ex) {
    response.getOutputStream().write(ex.getMessage().getBytes());
    throw new ServletException(ex.getMessage());
}

try {
    dac_insert_query = "";
    dac_update_query = "";
    dac_delete_query = "";

    Enumeration enum = request.getParameterNames();
    while (enum.hasMoreElements()) {
        String temp = (String) enum.nextElement();
        System.out.println("name=" + temp + " value=" +
            getEncode(request.getParameter(temp)));
    }

    // -----
    // fetch parameters
    // "DM_BATCH_FETCH|DM_CONCURRENT_FETCH"
    String odiFetchType = getEncode(request.getParameter(
        _KEY_ODI_FETCH_TYPE));
    String item = getEncode(request.getParameter(_KEY_ODI_ITEM));
    String category = getEncode(request.getParameter(_KEY_ODI_CATEGORY));
    String dataset = getEncode(request.getParameter(_KEY_OZ_DATASET_));
    // -----

    System.out.println("-----");
    if (odiFetchType == null) odiFetchType = "DM_CONCURRENT_FETCH";

    m_conn.setAutoCommit(false);

    // Action
    int dac_cnt = Integer.parseInt(request.getParameter(_KEY_OZ_DAC_CNT));

    for (int i = 0; i < dac_cnt; i++) {
        String type = request.getParameter(i + ".TYPE");
        if (type.equalsIgnoreCase("insert")) {
            insert(request, response, i);
        }
        else if (type.equalsIgnoreCase("rowupdate")) {
            update(request, response, i);
        }
        else if (type.equalsIgnoreCase("delete")) {
            delete(request, response, i);
        }
        System.out.println(type+"
time=="+System.currentTimeMillis());
    }
    m_conn.commit();
    response.getOutputStream().write(new String("OK").getBytes());
} catch (Exception ex) {
    ex.printStackTrace();
    try { m_conn.rollback(); } catch (Exception e) {}
    response.getOutputStream().write(ex.getMessage().getBytes());
    throw new ServletException(ex.getMessage());
} finally {
    if (p_insert_stmt != null) {
        try { p_insert_stmt.close(); } catch (Exception e) {}
    }
    if (p_update_stmt != null) {
        try { p_update_stmt.close(); } catch (Exception e) {}
    }
    if (p_delete_stmt != null) {
        try { p_delete_stmt.close(); } catch (Exception e) {}
    }

    if (m_conn != null) {
        try { m_conn.close(); } catch (Exception e) {}
    }
}

```

```

    }
}

private void insert(HttpServletRequest request, HttpServletResponse
response, int cnt)
    throws Exception
{
    int insert_source_fieldCnt =
Integer.parseInt(request.getParameter(cnt + ".SRC_CNT"));

    if (dac_insert_query.equalsIgnoreCase("")) {
        // prepared
        dac_insert_query = "INSERT INTO "+TABLENAME+" (";
        for (int i = 0; i < insert_source_fieldCnt; i++) {
            String s_fieldName = getEncode(request.getParameter(cnt +
".SF_" + i));
            if (i == insert_source_fieldCnt - 1) {
                dac_insert_query += s_fieldName;
            }
            else {
                dac_insert_query += s_fieldName + ",";
            }
        }
        dac_insert_query += ") VALUES (";
        for (int i = 0; i < insert_source_fieldCnt; i++) {
            if (i == insert_source_fieldCnt - 1) {
                dac_insert_query += "?";
            }
            else {
                dac_insert_query += "? ,";
            }
        }
        dac_insert_query += ")";
        System.out.println("dac_insert_query="+dac_insert_query);
        p_insert_stmt = m_conn.prepareStatement(dac_insert_query);

        for (int i = 0; i < insert_source_fieldCnt; i++) {
            String value = getEncode(request.getParameter(cnt + ".SV_" +
i));
            p_insert_stmt.setString(i + 1, value);
        }

        p_insert_stmt.execute();
    }

    private void update(HttpServletRequest request, HttpServletResponse
response, int cnt)
        throws Exception
    {
        int update_source_fieldCnt =
Integer.parseInt(request.getParameter(cnt + ".SRC_CNT"));
        int update_target_fieldCnt = 0;

        try {
            update_target_fieldCnt =
Integer.parseInt(request.getParameter(cnt + ".TRG_CNT"));
        } catch (Exception ex) {}

        if (dac_update_query.equalsIgnoreCase("")) {
            // prepared
            dac_update_query = "UPDATE "+TABLENAME+" set ";
            for (int i = 0; i < update_source_fieldCnt; i++) {
                String s_fieldName = getEncode(request.getParameter(cnt +
".SF_" + i));
                if (i == update_source_fieldCnt - 1) {
                    dac_update_query += s_fieldName + " = ? ";
                }
                else {

```

```
        dac_update_query += s_fiel dName + " = ?, ";
    }
    dac_update_query += " WHERE ";
    for (int i = 0; i < update_target_fiel dCnt; i++) {
        String t_fiel dName = getEncode(request.getParameter(cnt +
".DF_" + i));
        if (i == update_target_fiel dCnt - 1) {
            dac_update_query += t_fiel dName + " = ? ";
        }
        else {
            dac_update_query += t_fiel dName + " = ? AND ";
        }
    }

    System.out.println("dac_update_query="+dac_update_query);
    p_update_stmt = m_conn.prepareStatement(dac_update_query);
}

int i = 0;
for (i = 0; i < update_source_fiel dCnt; i++) {
    String value = getEncode(request.getParameter(cnt + ".SV_" +
i));
    p_update_stmt.setString(i + 1, value);
}

for (int j = 0; j < update_source_fiel dCnt; j++) {
    String value = getEncode(request.getParameter(cnt + ".DV_" +
j));
    p_update_stmt.setString(i + 1, value);
    i++;
}
p_update_stmt.execute();
}

private void delete(HttpServletRequest request, HttpServletResponse
response, int cnt)
    throws Exception
{
    int delete_target_fiel dCnt =
Integer.parseInt(request.getParameter(cnt + ".TRG_CNT"));

    if (dac_delete_query.equalsIgnoreCase("")) {
        // prepared
        dac_delete_query = "DELETE FROM "+TABLENAME+" WHERE ";
        for (int i = 0; i < delete_target_fiel dCnt; i++) {
            String t_fiel dName = getEncode(request.getParameter(cnt +
".DF_" + i));
            if (i == delete_target_fiel dCnt - 1) {
                dac_delete_query += t_fiel dName + " = ? ";
            }
            else {
                dac_delete_query += t_fiel dName + " = ? AND ";
            }
        }

        System.out.println("dac_delete_query="+dac_delete_query);
        p_delete_stmt = m_conn.prepareStatement(dac_delete_query);
    }

    int i = 0;
    for (i = 0; i < delete_target_fiel dCnt; i++) {
        String value = getEncode(request.getParameter(cnt + ".DV_" +
i));
        p_delete_stmt.setString(i + 1, value);
    }

    p_delete_stmt.execute();
}
```

```

public void destroy()
{
    super.destroy();
}

private String getEncode(String value) {
    try {
        return new String(value.getBytes("8859_1"), "KSC5601");
    } catch (Exception ex) {
        return value;
    }
}
}

```

**Step 4**

DataModuleSampleServlet.class, DataActionSampleServlet.class

➤ DataModuleSampleServlet.class, DataActionSampleServlet.class  
Tomcat 5.0  
webapps\ROOT\WEB-INF\classes sample

➤ DataModuleSampleServlet.class, DataActionSampleServlet.class  
Tomcat 5.0 webapps\ROOT\WEB-INF  
web.xml

```

...

<!-- JSPC servlet mappings start -->
...
<servlet>
    <servlet-name>sample.DataModuleSampleServlet</servlet-name>
    <servlet-class>sample.DataModuleSampleServlet</servlet-class>
</servlet>

<servlet>
    <servlet-name>sample.DataActionSampleServlet</servlet-name>
    <servlet-class>sample.DataActionSampleServlet</servlet-class>
</servlet>

...
<servlet-mapping>
    <servlet-name>sample.DataModuleSampleServlet</servlet-name>
    <url-pattern>/sample.DataModuleSampleServlet</url-pattern>
</servlet-mapping>

```

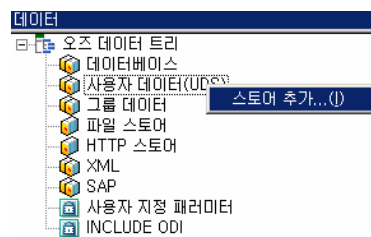
```
<servlet-mapping>
    <servlet-name>sample.DataActionSampleServlet</servlet-name>
    <url-pattern>/sample.DataActionSampleServlet</url-pattern>
</servlet-mapping>

...

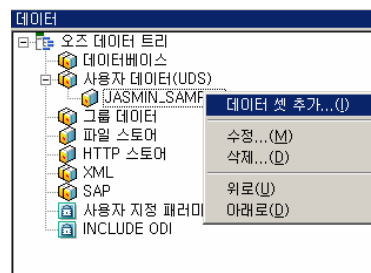
<!-- JSPC servlet mappings end -->
```

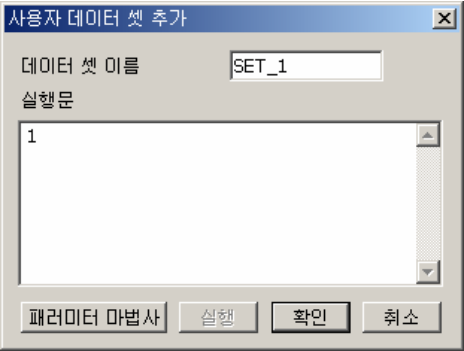
### Step 5 ODI

Servlet API (UDS) 가  
 > (UDS) 가

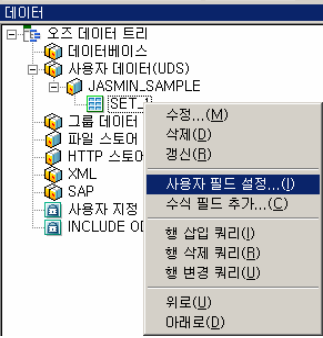


> 가 가

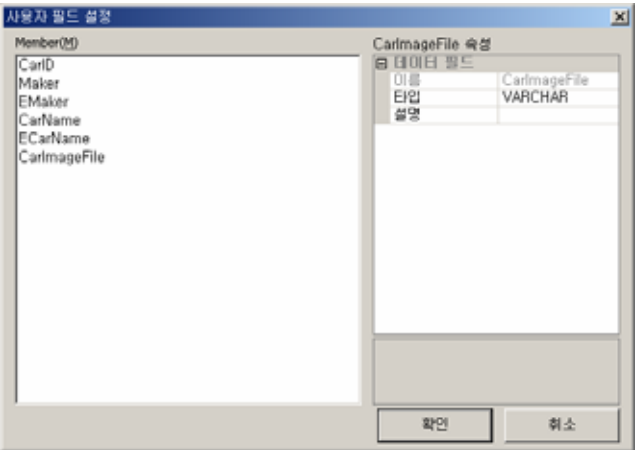




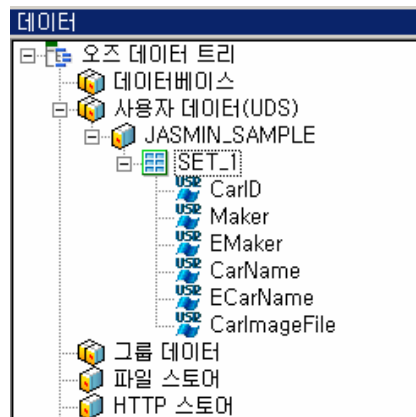
➤ 가 가 . 가  
[ ]



➤ 가 [ ]



가 가 .



➤ SET\_1 [ ], [ ],  
[ ] , ,

```
INSERT INTO car(##ARG_SF1#, ##ARG_SF2#, ##ARG_SF3#, ##ARG_SF4#,
##ARG_SF5#, ##ARG_SF6#)
VALUES(' ##ARG_SV1#', ' ##ARG_SV2#', ' ##ARG_SV3#', ' ##ARG_SV4#',
' ##ARG_SV5#', ' ##ARG_SV6#')
```

```
DELETE FROM car WHERE [##ARG_DF1#] = ' ##ARG_DV1#';
```

```
UPDATE car SET
[##ARG_SF1#] = ' ##ARG_SV1#', [##ARG_SF2#] = ' ##ARG_SV2#',
[##ARG_SF3#] = ' ##ARG_SV3#', [##ARG_SF4#] = ' ##ARG_SV4#',
[##ARG_SF5#] = ' ##ARG_SV5#', [##ARG_SF6#] = ' ##ARG_SV6#'
WHERE [##ARG_DF1#] = ' ##ARG_DV1#'
```

➤ ODI "JASMIN\_SAMPLE4.odi"

#### Step 6 OZF

: Servlet API 가  
URL DataModule  
RegisterUserDataModule JavaScript  
. JavaScript  
, Document.GlobalFunction OZF  
OZF 가 .

OZF

가



OZF

"MyFrameworkURLUDS.ozf"

```

MyFrameworkURLUDS.prototype.GetFrameworkURL =
    MyFrameworkURLUDS_GetFrameworkURL;
MyFrameworkURLUDS.prototype.GetCUDFrameworkURL =
    MyFrameworkURLUDS_GetCUDFrameworkURL;
MyFrameworkURLUDS.prototype.GetFrameworkPostParam =
    MyFrameworkURLUDS_GetFrameworkPostParam;
MyFrameworkURLUDS.prototype.GetCUDFrameworkPostParam =
    MyFrameworkURLUDS_GetCUDFrameworkPostParam;

function      MyFrameworkURLUDS(_url ,      _cud_url ,      _url_param,
_cud_url_param){
    this.url = _url ;
    this.cud_url = _cud_url ;
    this.url_param = _url_param;
    if(this.url_param == null){
        this.url_param = "";
    }
    this.cud_url_param = _cud_url_param;
    if(this.cud_url_param == null){
        this.cud_url_param = "";
    }
}

function MyFrameworkURLUDS_GetFrameworkURL(dataset_name){
    return this.url ;
}

function MyFrameworkURLUDS_GetCUDFrameworkURL(dataset_name){
    return this.cud_url ;
}

function MyFrameworkURLUDS_GetFrameworkPostParam(dataset_name){
    return "default"&"+this.url_param;
}

function MyFrameworkURLUDS_GetCUDFrameworkPostParam(dataset_name){
    return "default"&"+this.cud_url_param;
}

```





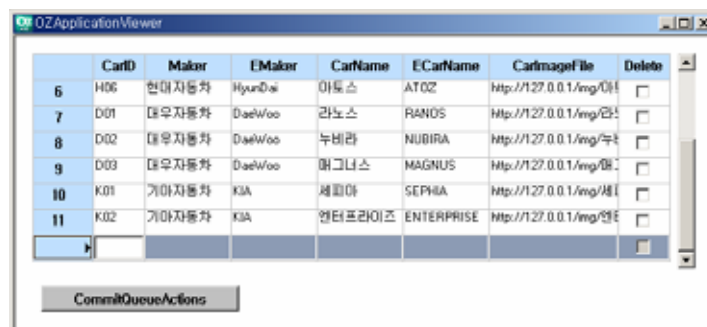
```
var datamanager = _GetDataManager();
var datamodule = datamanager.GetDataModule("JASMIN_SAMPLE4");
datamodule.RegisterUserDataModule(uds);
```

➤ Board Button 가 Button OnClick

```
var result = Table1.CommitQueuedActions();
if(result == "") {
    Table1.GetDataModule().RefreshAllDataSet();
} else {
    _MessageBox(result);
}

//var myODIObject =
    _GetDataManager().GetDataModule("odi Name").GetUserDataModule();
//Select 가
// myODIObject.url_param = "key1=value1&key2=value2";
//DataAction 가
// myODIObject.cud_url_param = "key1=value1&key2=value2";
//_GetDataManager().GetDataModule("odi Name").RefreshAllDataSet();
```

### Step 7



가

Delete

|    | CarID | Maker | EMaker  | CarName | ECarName   | CarImageFile            | Delete                              |
|----|-------|-------|---------|---------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 6  | H06   | 현대자동차 | Hyundai | 아토스     | ATOZ       | http://127.0.0.1/img/01 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 7  | D01   | 대우자동차 | DaeWoo  | 라노스     | RANOS      | http://127.0.0.1/img/02 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 8  | D02   | 대우자동차 | DaeWoo  | 누비라     | NUBIRA     | http://127.0.0.1/img/03 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 9  | D03   | 대우자동차 | DaeWoo  | 매그너스    | MAGNUS     | http://127.0.0.1/img/04 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 10 | K01   | 기아자동차 | KIA     | 세피아 I   | SEPHIA     | http://127.0.0.1/img/05 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| 11 | K02   | 기아자동차 | KIA     | 엔터프라이즈  | ENTERPRISE | http://127.0.0.1/img/06 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
|    | K03   | 기아자동차 | KIA     | 세피아 II  | SEPHIA II  | http://127.0.0.1/img/07 | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

CommitQueueActions

DataAction

[CommitQueueActions]

|    | CarID | Maker | EMaker  | CarName | ECarName  | CarImageFile            | Delete                   |
|----|-------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 6  | H06   | 현대자동차 | Hyundai | 아토스     | ATOZ      | http://127.0.0.1/img/01 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 7  | D01   | 대우자동차 | DaeWoo  | 라노스     | RANOS     | http://127.0.0.1/img/02 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 8  | D02   | 대우자동차 | DaeWoo  | 누비라     | NUBIRA    | http://127.0.0.1/img/03 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 9  | D03   | 대우자동차 | DaeWoo  | 매그너스    | MAGNUS    | http://127.0.0.1/img/04 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 10 | K01   | 기아자동차 | KIA     | 세피아 I   | SEPHIA    | http://127.0.0.1/img/05 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 11 | K02   | 기아자동차 | KIA     | 세피아 II  | SEPHIA II | http://127.0.0.1/img/06 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|    |       |       |         |         |           |                         | <input type="checkbox"/> |

CommitQueueActions

## Servlet API 2 : Report -

Servlet API

Servlet API

frameworkurl

(HTTP URL)

odi.odi .frameworkurl, odi.frameworkurl, connection.frameworkurl

: Servlet API

Step 1

ozsdmap.jar

Servlet API

ozsdmap.jar

Tomcat 5.0 webapps\ROOT\WEB-INF\lib

ozsdmap.jar

## Step 2

DataModuleSampleServlet.class

- DataModuleSampleServlet.class

Tomcat 5.0    webapps\ROOT\WEB-INF\classes\sample

- DataModuleSampleServlet.class

Tomcat 5.0    webapps\ROOT\WEB-INF    web.xml

```

...

<!-- JSPC servlet mappings start -->
...
<servlet>
    <servlet-name>sample.DataModuleSampleServlet</servlet-name>
    <servlet-class>sample.DataModuleSampleServlet</servlet-class>
</servlet>
...
<servlet-mapping>
    <servlet-name>sample.DataModuleSampleServlet</servlet-name>
    <url-pattern>/sample.DataModuleSampleServlet</url-pattern>
</servlet-mapping>
...
<!-- JSPC servlet mappings end -->

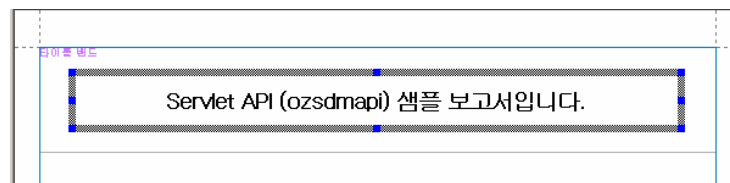
```

## Step 3

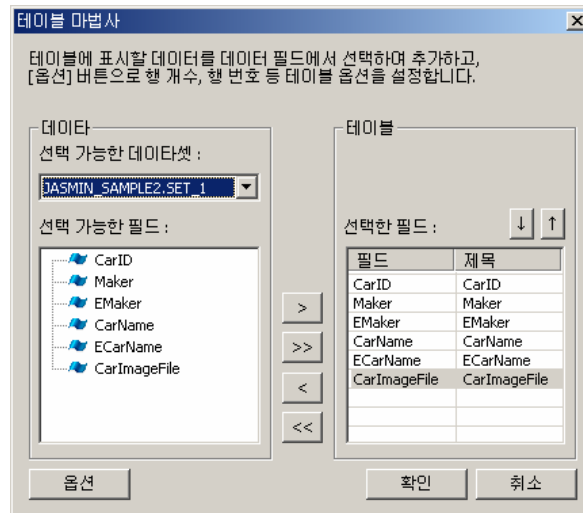
- JASMIN\_SAMPLE2.odi

가

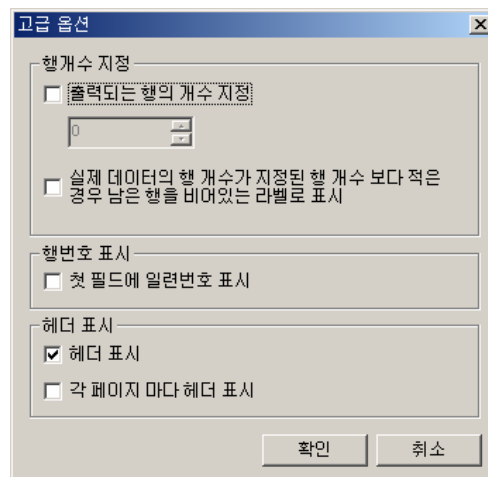
- 가 , 가



- "ODI" 가 "SET\_1" .
- "JASMIN\_SAMPLE2" , " " "SET\_1" .
- & 가 .
- 가 .



- [ ]
- " " [ ]



- 가 [ ]
- 가 , , .

데이터 뷰

Servlet API (ozsdmapi) 샘플 보고서입니다.

데이터 뷰

| CarID         | Maker         | EMaker         | CarName         | ECarName         | CarImageFile         |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|
| <SET_1:CarID> | <SET_1:Maker> | <SET_1:EMaker> | <SET_1:CarName> | <SET_1:ECarName> | <SET_1:CarImageFile> |

"Sample\_ServletAPI.ozr"

Step 4

Sample\_ServletAPI.htm

```
<HTML>
<BODY>
  <OBJECT width = "0" height = "0" ID="ZTransferX"
CLASSID="CLSID: C7C7225A-9476-47AC-B0B0-FF3B79D55E67"
codebase="127.0.0.1:8088/ozrviewer/ZTransferX.cab#version=2,1,0,2">
  <PARAM NAME="download.Server" VALUE="http://127.0.0.1/ozrviewer">
  <PARAM NAME="download.Port" VALUE="8088">
  <PARAM NAME="download.Instruction" VALUE="ozrviewer.idf">
  <PARAM NAME="install.Base" VALUE="<PROGRAMS>/Forcs">
  <PARAM NAME="install.Namespace" VALUE="Sample_ServletAPI">
  </OBJECT>
  <OBJECT id = "ozrviewer" CLASSID="CLSID: ODEF32F8-170F-46f8-B1FF-
4BF7443F5F25" width="100%" height="100%">
    <param name="connection.servlet"
value="http://127.0.0.1:8088/OZServlet40/server">
    <param name="connection.reportname" value="Sample_ServletAPI.ozr">
    <param name="odi.odinames" value="JASMIN_SAMPLE2">
    <param name="odi.JASMIN_SAMPLE2.frameworkurl"
value="http://127.0.0.1:8088/sample.DataModuleSampleServlet">
    <param name="odi.JASMIN_SAMPLE2.fetchtype" value="BATCH">
    <param name="viewer.isframe" value="false">
    <param name="viewer.namespace" value="Sample_ServletAPI\ozrviewer">
  </OBJECT>
</body>
</HTML>
```

: Servlet API

odi.odi .frameworkurl odi.frameworkurl  
connection.frameworkurl  
URL

